# CHARLOTTE COUNTY VIRGINIA

FINANCIAL REPORT
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

# COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

# Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
Independen	t Auditors' Report	1-3
Managemen	t's Discussion and Analysis	4-9
Basic Finan	cial Statements:	
Governmen	t-wide Financial Statements:	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Position	10
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	11
Fund Finan	cial Statements:	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	12
Exhibit 4	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	13
Exhibit 5	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	14
Exhibit 6	Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	15
Exhibit 7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	16
Notes to Fir	nancial Statements	17-79
Required Su	upplementary Information:	
Exhibit 8	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund	80
Exhibit 9	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - CARE Act Fund	81
Exhibit 10	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Primary Government	82
Exhibit 11	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	83
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan - Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	84
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Employer Contributions - Pension Plans	85
Exhibit 14	Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Pension Plans	86

## Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

		PAGE
Required S	upplementary Information: (Continued)	
Exhibit 15	Schedule of County and School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability - Group Life Insurance Program	87
Exhibit 16	Schedule of Employer Contributions - Group Life Insurance Program	88
Exhibit 17	Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Group Life Insurance Program	89
Exhibit 18	Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - Component Unit School Board OPEB	90
Exhibit 19	Schedule of Employer Contributions - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - Component Unit School Board OPEB	91
Exhibit 20	Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - Component Unit School Board OPEB	92
Exhibit 21	Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Primary Government	93
Exhibit 22	Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Component Unit School Board	94
Exhibit 23	Notes to Required Supplementary Information - County and Component Unit School Board OPEB	95
Other Supp	olementary Information:	
Combining	and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:	
Exhibit 24	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	96
Exhibit 25	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	97
Exhibit 26	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	98
Exhibit 27	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	99
Exhibit 28	Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	100
Exhibit 29	Combining Balance Sheet - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	101
Exhibit 30	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	102
Exhibit 31	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	103-104

## Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

		PAGE
Other Suppl	ementary Information: (Continued)	
Supporting S	Schedules:	
Schedule 1	Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds	105-109
Schedule 2	Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds	110-114
Other Statis	tical Information:	
Table 1	Government-wide Expenses by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years	115
Table 2	Government-wide Revenues - Last Ten Fiscal Years	116
Table 3	General Governmental Expenditures by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years	117
Table 4	General Governmental Revenues by Source - Last Ten Fiscal Years	118
Table 5	Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years	119
Table 6	Assessed Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years	120
Table 7	Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years	121
Table 8	Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita - Last Ten Fiscal Years	122
Table 9	Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures	123
<u>Compliance</u>		
Compliar	nt Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on nace and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed dance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	124-125
•	nt Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	126-127
Schedule o	f Expenditures of Federal Awards	128-129
Notes to So	chedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	130
Schedule o	f Findings and Questioned Costs	131

#### **Board of Supervisors**

Garland H. Hamlett, Jr., Chairman Gary D. Walker, Vice-Chairman

Kay M. Pierantoni Will Garnett

**Anthony Reeves** 

Donna Fore Robert L. Shook, Jr.

School Board

Gloria Talbott, Chairman R.B. "Jay" George, Vice-Chairman

Teresa Dunnaway Angela Cook Scotty Hamlett JonPaul Berkley

Robert M. Johnson

**Board of Public Welfare** 

Carolyn Baker, Chairman Margaret A. Elder, Vice-Chairman

Catherine B. Hamlett Hazel Smith Gloria T. Talbott Marilyn McIvor Juanita T. Collie Kay M. Pierantoni

**Library Board** 

Eleanor B. Williams, Chairman Aurelia Cathey, Secretary

Teresa Osborne Jean Elliot

County Administrator

Martha Brogdon

Barbara B. Hamlett Winnie Morris

Other Officials

Judge of the Circuit Court
Clerk of the Circuit Court
Judge of the General District Court
Judge of the Juvenile & Domestic Relations Court
Commonwealth's Attorney
Commissioner of the Revenue
Treasurer
Sheriff
Superintendent of Schools
Director of Social Services
Librarian

Kimberly S. White
Nan R. Colley
Darryl Puckett
Nora Miller
William E. Green, Jr.
Naisha P. Carter
Patricia P. Berkeley
Royal S. Freeman
Robbie Mason
Sari C. Goff
James C. Watkins
Daniel N. Witt



# ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

#### Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Charlotte, Virginia

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Charlotte, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Charlotte, Virginia's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Charlotte, Virginia, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Restatement of Beginning Balances

As described in Note 18 to the financial statements, in 2020, County of Charlotte, Virginia restated beginning balance of the blended component unit School Board related to the capital lease beginning balance.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 4-9, 80-81 and 82-95 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Charlotte, Virginia's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, supporting schedules, and other statistical information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

#### Other Matters: (Continued)

Supplementary and Other Information (continued)

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, supporting schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, supporting schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

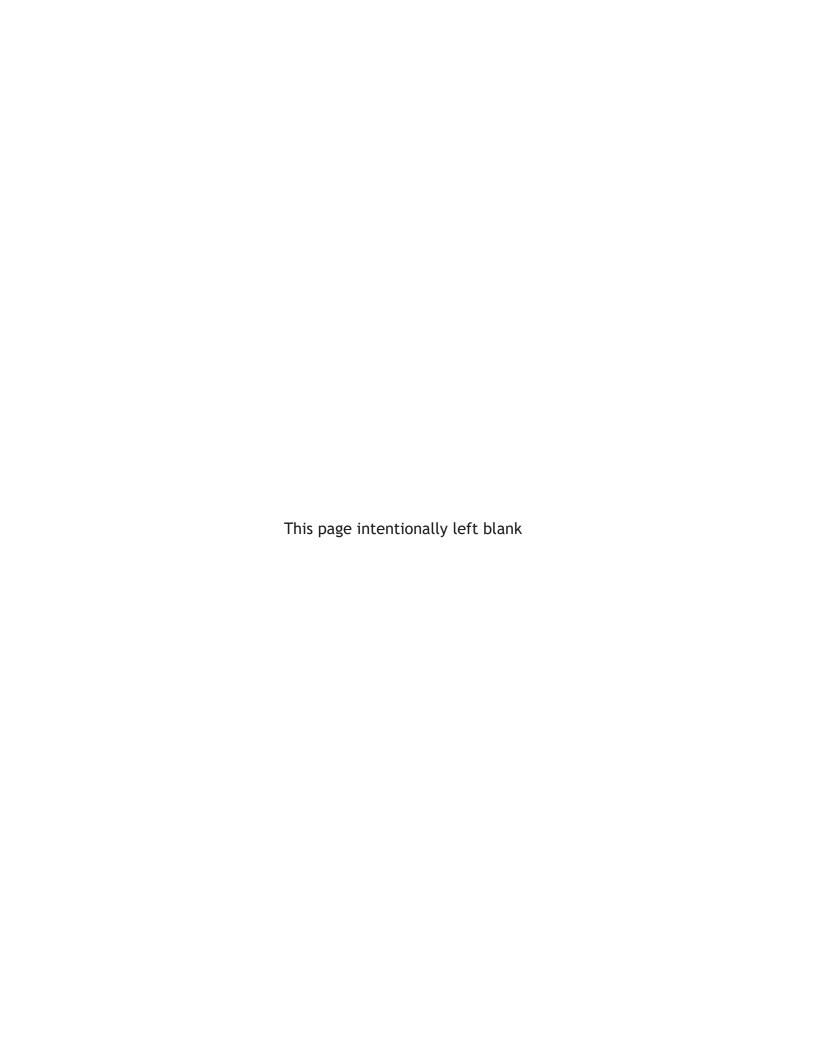
The other statistical information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 7, 2020, on our consideration of the County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Koloinson, Farmer, Cox, Associates Charlottesville, Virginia

December 7, 2020



# To the Citizens of Charlotte County County of Charlotte, Virginia

As management of the County of Charlotte, Virginia we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

#### Financial Highlights

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$10,218,850 (net position).

#### Fund Financial Statements

The Governmental Funds, on a current financial resource basis, reported revenues in excess of expenditures and other financing sources of \$4,536,466 (Exhibit 5) after making contributions totaling \$3,648,395 to the School Board.

- As of the close of the current fiscal year; the County's funds reported ending fund balances of \$12,723,777, an increase of \$4,536,466 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$9,880,881, or 54% of total general fund expenditures.
- Our combined long-term obligations increased \$3,283,701 during the current fiscal year.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components:

- 1. Government-wide financial statements
- 2. Fund financial statements
- 3. Notes to the financial statements

This report also contains required and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the County's a) assets and deferred outflows of resources, and b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, courts, police protection, sanitation, social services, education, cultural events, and recreation.

The Government-wide financial statements include not only the County of Charlotte, Virginia itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate school district for which the County of Charlotte, Virginia is financially accountable. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information present for the primary government itself.

<u>Fund financial statements</u> - A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County of Charlotte, Virginia, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds - Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions or services reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Whereas the government-wide financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, the governmental fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of modified accrual reporting is on near-term inflows and outflows of financial resources and the balance of financial resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Since the governmental funds focus is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, reconciliation between the two methods is provided on Exhibit 4. The County has two major governmental funds - the General Fund, and the Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Fiduciary funds</u> - The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the County's agency funds. It is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations. Agency funds are County custodial funds used to provide accountability of client monies for which the County is custodian.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

<u>Notes to the financial statements</u> - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information - In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information for budgetary comparison schedules and schedules of pension and OPEB funding progress. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements. Other supplementary information consists of combining statements and schedules for nonmajor funds, fiduciary funds, the discretely presented component unit School Board, budgetary schedules, and statistical information.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$10,218,850 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

County of Charlotte,	Virginia's Net Position
----------------------	-------------------------

		Governmental Activities		
	_	2020		2019
Current and other assets Capital assets	\$_	15,047,716 22,090,026	\$	10,004,686 24,492,080
Total assets	\$_	37,137,742	\$_	34,496,766
Deferred outflows of resources	\$_	1,167,399	\$_	618,952
Current liabilities Long-term liabilities outstanding	\$_	1,835,279 25,548,466	\$	1,270,476 22,264,765
Total liabilities	\$_	27,383,745	\$_	23,535,241
Deferred inflows of resources	\$_	702,546	\$_	722,664
Net position: Net investment in capital assets Restricted for Library Unrestricted	\$_	6,278,203 321,473 3,619,174	\$	6,246,202 320,906 4,290,705
Total net position	\$_	10,218,850	\$_	10,857,813

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County's net investment in capital assets is \$6,278,203. The County's net position restricted for Library use is \$321,473. The remaining \$3,619,174 of net position is unrestricted and available for use at the County's discretion.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)**

Governmental Activities - Governmental activities decreased the County's net position by \$638,963.

#### County of Charlotte, Virginia's Change in Net Position

	Governmental Activities			al Activities
	-	2020		2019
Revenues: Program revenues: Charges for services	\$	877,512	\$	805,034
Operating grants and contributions		6,387,721		6,560,594
General revenues: Property taxes Other local taxes Grants and other contributions unrestricted Other	_	10,817,608 1,409,243 1,080,006 881,577		9,009,416 1,296,251 995,199 863,260
Total revenues	\$	21,453,667	\$	19,529,754
Expenses: General government administration Judicial administration Public safety Public works Health and welfare Education Parks, recreation and culture Community development Interest	\$	1,560,917 1,122,896 4,479,057 1,415,261 5,156,000 7,031,039 355,679 270,920 700,861		1,624,064 833,675 4,695,731 1,604,848 4,855,427 8,316,036 275,779 266,351 677,788
Total expenses	\$_	22,092,630	\$	23,149,699
Increases (decrease) in net position Net position-beginning	\$	(638,963) 10,857,813	\$	(3,619,945) 14,477,758
Net position-ending	\$	10,218,850	\$	10,857,813

For the most part, increases in expenditures closely paralleled inflation and growth in the demand for services.

As noted earlier, the County used fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)

Governmental Funds - The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported fund balances of \$12,723,777, an increase of \$4,536,466 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 97% of this total amount constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

<u>Capital assets</u> - The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental operations as of June 30, 2020 amounts to \$22,090,026 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, and machinery and equipment.

County of Charlotte, Virginia's Capital Assets

		Governmental Activities				
	_	2020		2019		
Land Buildings and improvements	\$	250,555 22,196,483	\$	250,555 22,196,483		
Equipment		3,512,592		3,221,300		
Tenancy in common		2,583,361		2,663,361		
Construction in progress	_	1,068,062	_	2,651,210		
Total	\$	29,611,053	\$	30,982,909		
Less accumulated depreciation	_	(7,521,027)	_	(6,490,829)		
Net capital assets	\$_	22,090,026	\$_	24,492,080		

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 4 of this report.

#### <u>Capital Asset and Debt Administration (Continued)</u>

<u>Long-term debt</u> - At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$17,462,000 comprised of debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County. The following table depicts all debt reported by the County:

County of Charlotte, Virginia's Outstanding Obligations

		Governmental Activities			
	_	2020		2019	
General obligation bond	\$	880,000	\$	960,000	
Revenue bond	7	11,225,000	7	11,315,000	
Lease revenue bonds		5,357,000		5,733,000	
Premium on bonds		646,712		671,586	
Capital leases		3,413,724		-	
Compensated absences		410,764		359,655	
Net OPEB liabilities		829,648		763,529	
Net pension liability		1,303,488		924,380	
Landfill closure liability	_	1,482,130	_	1,537,615	
Total	ċ	25,548,466	\$	22 264 765	
TULAL	<sup>2</sup> =	23,340,400	<sup>ې</sup>	22,264,765	

Legislation enacted in fiscal year ended June 30, 2002 requires that debt historically reported by the School Board be assumed by the primary government. The legislation affects the reporting of local school capital assets as well.

The County's total long-term obligations increased by \$3,283,701 during the current fiscal year.

Additional information on the County of Charlotte, Virginia's long-term debt can be found in Note 6 of this report.

#### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The unemployment rate for the County is currently 7.1 percent, which is greater than 3.8 percent as reported in the previous year. This compares favorably to the state's average unemployment rate of 8.5 percent, and slightly favorably to the national average rate of 11.2 percent.

Inflationary trends in the region compare favorably to national indices.

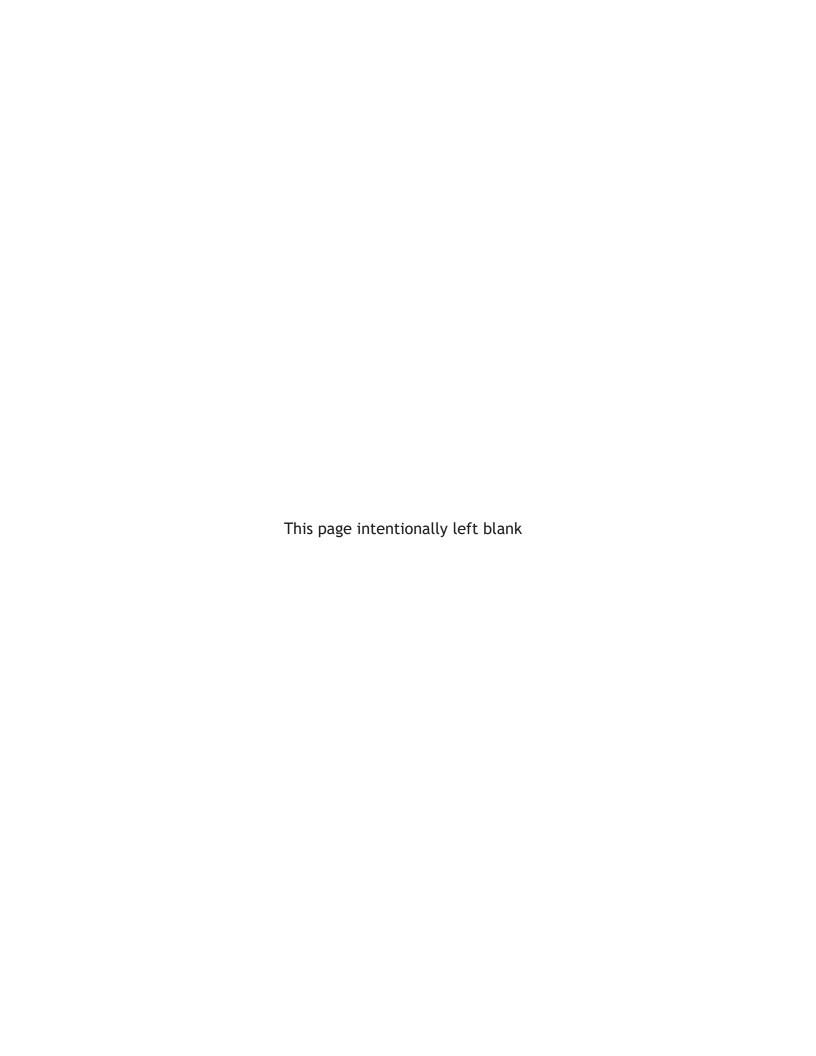
These factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2021 fiscal year.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County of Charlotte, Virginia's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the County Administrator, 250 Le Grande Avenue, Charlotte Court House, Virginia 23923.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

- Government-wide Financial Statements -



		Primary Government	Component Unit	
		Governmental Activities	School Board	
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	8,874,484 \$	941,593	
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):				
Taxes receivable		1,028,489	-	
Accounts receivable		346,952	28,852	
Inventory		-	26,603	
Due from component unit		843,918	-	
Due from other governmental units		989,477	1,035,160	
Prepaid items		50,195	19,596	
Restricted assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents		2,592,728	-	
Investments		221,473	-	
Permanently restricted:				
Investments		100,000	-	
Net pension asset		-	277,122	
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):				
Land		250,555	65,745	
Buildings and improvements		19,933,250	12,187,438	
Machinery and equipment		838,159	89,420	
Construction in progress		1,068,062	85,988	
Total assets	\$	37,137,742 \$	14,757,517	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Pension related items	\$	932,958 \$	3,579,044	
OPEB related items	Ÿ	234,441	525,268	
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	1,167,399 \$	4,104,312	
	۲.	1,107,377	1,101,312	
LIABILITIES		F24.0F2. ¢	252 522	
Accounts payable	\$	531,053 \$	252,599	
Contracts payable		121,555	-	
Accrued liabilities		-	901,342	
Unearned revenue		967,927	-	
Accrued interest payable		214,744	- 0.42 0.40	
Due to primary government		-	843,918	
Long-term liabilities:		027 207	07.040	
Due within one year		826,207	97,810	
Due in more than one year	ć.	24,722,259	22,089,063	
Total liabilities	\$	27,383,745 \$	24,184,732	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Pension related items	\$	642,915 \$	2,749,435	
OPEB related items		27,442	418,957	
Deferred revenue-property taxes		32,189	-	
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	702,546 \$	3,168,392	
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	\$	6,278,203 \$	11,790,964	
Restricted:	7	5,2,0,200 \$	, . , . , , , , , , ,	
Library				
Expendable		221,473	_	
Nonexpendable		100,000	<u>-</u>	
Unrestricted		3,619,174	(20,282,259)	
Total net position	\$			
rotat net position	٦.	10,218,850 \$	(8,491,295)	

Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Functions/Programs				F	Program Revenu	ıes		Net (Expense) R Changes in Ne	
Governmental activities:           General government administration         \$ 1,560,917 \$ 96,893 \$ 253,828 \$ \$ (1,210,196) \$           Judicial administration         1,122,896 51,919 382,559 \$ (688,418) \$           Public safety         4,479,057 691,096 1,719,638 \$ (2,068,323) \$           Public works         1,415,661 37,600 \$         1,919,638 \$         (1,213,849) \$           Health and welfare         5,156,000 \$         3,942,151 \$         (1,213,849) \$           Education         7,031,039 \$         5         (7,031,039) \$           Parks, recreation, and cultural         355,679 \$         53,754 \$         (301,925) \$           Community development         270,920 \$         20,664 \$         (250,256) \$            Interest on long-term debt         700,861 \$           (14,827,377) \$            Total governmental activities         \$ 22,092,630 \$         877,512 \$ 6,387,721 \$         \$ (14,827,377) \$            Component Unit:           School Board         \$ 17,734,151 \$         143,599 \$         16,468,836 \$         \$ 10,817,608 \$            Component Unit:         School Board         School Boar	Functions/Programs		Expenses	for	Grants and	Grants and	_	Governmental	Unit School
Administration   \$ 1,560,917 \$ 96,893 \$ 253,828 \$ \$ \$ \$ (1,210,196) \$ \$	Primary Government:								
Administration	Governmental activities:								
Public safety	General government								
Public safety         4,470,057         691,096         1,719,638         (2,068,323)         -           Public works         1,415,261         37,604         15,127         (1,362,530)         -           Health and welfare         5,156,000         -         3,942,151         (1,213,849)         -           Education         7,031,039         -         -         (7,031,039)         -           Parks, recreation, and cultural         355,679         -         53,754         (301,925)         -           Community development         270,920         -         20,664         (250,256)         -           Interest on long-term debt         700,861         -         -         (700,861)         -           Total governmental activities         \$ 22,092,630 \$ 877,512 \$ 6,387,721 \$         \$ (14,827,397) \$         -         -           Total primary government         \$ 22,092,630 \$ 877,512 \$ 6,387,721 \$         \$ (14,827,397) \$         -         -           Total primary government         \$ 22,092,630 \$ 877,512 \$ 6,387,721 \$         \$ (14,827,397) \$         -         -           Total primary government         \$ 22,092,630 \$ 877,512 \$ 6,387,721 \$         \$ (14,827,397) \$         -         -           Total primary government         \$ 17,734,151 \$ 143	administration	\$	1,560,917 \$	96,893 \$	253,828 9	\$ - !	\$	(1,210,196) \$	-
Public works	Judicial administration		1,122,896	51,919	382,559	-		(688,418)	-
Health and welfare	Public safety		4,479,057	691,096	1,719,638	-		(2,068,323)	-
Education			1,415,261	37,604	15,127	-		(1,362,530)	-
Parks, recreation, and cultural Community development         355,679         - 53,754         - (301,925)         - 6           Community development         270,920         - 20,664         - (250,256)         - 6           Interest on long-term debt         700,861         (700,861)         (700,861)         (700,861)           Total governmental activities         \$ 22,092,630 \$ 877,512 \$ 6,387,721 \$ - \$ (14,827,397) \$ -	Health and welfare		5,156,000	-	3,942,151	-		(1,213,849)	-
Community development Interest on long-term debt         270,920         20,664         (250,256)         -           Total governmental activities         \$ 22,092,630 \$ 877,512 \$ 6,387,721 \$         \$ (14,827,397) \$         \$           Total primary government         \$ 22,092,630 \$ 877,512 \$ 6,387,721 \$         \$ (14,827,397) \$         \$           Component Unit:           School Board         \$ 17,734,151 \$ 143,599 \$ 16,468,836 \$         \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Education		7,031,039	-	-	-		(7,031,039)	-
Interest on long-term debt	Parks, recreation, and cultural			-	53,754	-		(301,925)	-
Total governmental activities \$ 22,092,630 \$ 877,512 \$ 6,387,721 \$ - \$ (14,827,397) \$ - \$  Total primary government \$ 22,092,630 \$ 877,512 \$ 6,387,721 \$ - \$ (14,827,397) \$ - \$  Component Unit:  School Board \$ 17,734,151 \$ 143,599 \$ 16,468,836 \$ - \$ - \$ (1,121,716)  Total component unit \$ 17,734,151 \$ 143,599 \$ 16,468,836 \$ - \$ - \$ (1,121,716)  General revenues:  General property taxes \$ 10,817,608 \$ - \$  Other local taxes:  Local sales and use taxes \$ 753,317 \$ - \$  Consumer utility taxes \$ 233,157 \$ - \$  Motor vehicle licenses \$ 325,653 \$ - \$  Other local taxes \$ 97,116 \$ - \$  Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property \$ 324,275 \$ 703  Miscellaneous \$ 5757,302 \$ 510,936  Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs \$ 1,080,006 \$ - \$  Contributions from Charlotte County \$ \$ 14,188,434 \$ 4,160,034  Change in net position \$ \$ (638,963) \$ 3,038,318  Net position - beginning, as restated				-	20,664	-			-
Component Unit:         Sectional Board         \$ 17,734,151 \$ 143,599 \$ 16,468,836 \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ (14,827,397) \$ .         \$ (1,121,716)           Total component unit         \$ 17,734,151 \$ 143,599 \$ 16,468,836 \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ (1,121,716)           General revenues:           General property taxes         \$ 10,817,608 \$           Other local taxes:           Local sales and use taxes         \$ 753,317 \$           Consumer utility taxes         \$ 233,157 \$           Motor vehicle licenses         \$ 97,116 \$           Other local taxes         \$ 97,116 \$           Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property         \$ 324,275 \$ . 703           Miscellaneous         \$ 557,302 \$           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         \$ 1,080,006 \$           Contributions from Charlotte County         \$ 3,648,395 \$           Total general revenues         \$ 14,188,434 \$ . 4,160,034           Change in net position         \$ (638,963) \$ . 3,038,318           Net position - beginning, as restated         10,857,813 \$	Interest on long-term debt	_	700,861	-				(700,861)	-
Component Unit:   School Board   \$ 17,734,151 \$ 143,599 \$ 16,468,836 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (1,121,716)     Total component unit   \$ 17,734,151 \$ 143,599 \$ 16,468,836 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (1,121,716)     Total component unit   \$ 17,734,151 \$ 143,599 \$ 16,468,836 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (1,121,716)     General revenues:	Total governmental activities	\$_	22,092,630 \$	877,512 \$	6,387,721	\$	\$_	(14,827,397) \$	
School Board       \$ 17,734,151 \$ 143,599 \$ 16,468,836 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (1,121,716)         Total component unit       \$ 17,734,151 \$ 143,599 \$ 16,468,836 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (1,121,716)         General revenues:         General property taxes       \$ 10,817,608 \$ - \$         Other local taxes:         Local sales and use taxes       753,317   -         Consumer utility taxes       233,157   -         Motor vehicle licenses       325,653   -         Other local taxes       97,116   -         Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property       324,275   703         Miscellaneous       557,302   510,936         Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs       1,080,006   -         Contributions from Charlotte County       - 3,648,395         Total general revenues       \$ 14,188,434   4,160,034         Change in net position       \$ (638,963)   3,038,318         Net position - beginning, as restated       10,857,813   (11,529,613)	Total primary government	\$_	22,092,630 \$	877,512 \$	6,387,721	<u> </u>	\$_	(14,827,397) \$	-
General revenues:         \$ 10,817,608 \$ - \$         \$ 10,817,608 \$ - \$           Other local taxes:         \$ 10,817,608 \$ - \$         \$ 10,817,608 \$ - \$           Local sales and use taxes         \$ 10,817,608 \$ - \$         \$ - \$           Consumer utility taxes         \$ 233,157 \$ - \$         \$ - \$           Motor vehicle licenses         \$ 325,653 \$ - \$         \$ - \$           Other local taxes         97,116 \$ - \$         \$ 703           Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property         \$ 324,275 \$ 703         703           Miscellaneous         \$ 577,302 \$ 510,936         \$ 510,936         \$ 570,302 \$ 510,936           Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs         \$ 1,080,006 \$ - \$         \$ 3,648,395           Total general revenues         \$ 14,188,434 \$ 4,160,034         \$ 4,160,034           Change in net position         \$ (638,963) \$ 3,038,318           Net position - beginning, as restated         10,857,813 (11,529,613)	Component Unit:								
General revenues:         General property taxes       \$ 10,817,608 \$ -         Other local taxes:       T53,317 -         Local sales and use taxes       233,157 -         Consumer utility taxes       325,653 -         Motor vehicle licenses       325,653 -         Other local taxes       97,116 -         Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property       324,275 -       703         Miscellaneous       557,302 -       510,936         Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs       1,080,006 -       -         Contributions from Charlotte County       3,648,395       3,648,395         Total general revenues       \$ 14,188,434 \$ 4,160,034         Change in net position       \$ (638,963) \$ 3,038,318         Net position - beginning, as restated       10,857,813 (11,529,613)	School Board	\$	17,734,151 \$	143,599 \$	16,468,836	5 - !	\$	- \$	(1,121,716)
General property taxes       \$ 10,817,608 \$ -         Other local taxes:       753,317 -         Local sales and use taxes       233,157 -         Consumer utility taxes       233,157 -         Motor vehicle licenses       325,653 -         Other local taxes       97,116 -         Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property       324,275 -       703         Miscellaneous       557,302 -       510,936         Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs       1,080,006 -       -         Contributions from Charlotte County       -       3,648,395         Total general revenues       \$ 14,188,434 \$ 4,160,034         Change in net position       \$ (638,963) \$ 3,038,318         Net position - beginning, as restated       10,857,813 (11,529,613)	Total component unit	\$	17,734,151 \$	143,599	16,468,836	- :	\$ _	- \$	(1,121,716)
Other local taxes:  Local sales and use taxes  Consumer utility taxes  Motor vehicle licenses  Other local taxes  Other local t	General revenues:								
Other local taxes:  Local sales and use taxes  Consumer utility taxes  Motor vehicle licenses  Other local taxes  Other local t	General property taxes						\$	10,817,608 \$	-
Consumer utility taxes       233,157       -         Motor vehicle licenses       325,653       -         Other local taxes       97,116       -         Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property       324,275       703         Miscellaneous       557,302       510,936         Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs       1,080,006       -         Contributions from Charlotte County       -       3,648,395         Total general revenues       \$ 14,188,434       \$ 4,160,034         Change in net position       \$ (638,963)       \$ 3,038,318         Net position - beginning, as restated       10,857,813       (11,529,613)								, , ,	
Consumer utility taxes       233,157       -         Motor vehicle licenses       325,653       -         Other local taxes       97,116       -         Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property       324,275       703         Miscellaneous       557,302       510,936         Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs       1,080,006       -         Contributions from Charlotte County       -       3,648,395         Total general revenues       \$ 14,188,434       \$ 4,160,034         Change in net position       \$ (638,963)       \$ 3,038,318         Net position - beginning, as restated       10,857,813       (11,529,613)	Local sales and use tax	es						753,317	-
Other local taxes 97,116 - Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property 324,275 703 Miscellaneous 557,302 510,936 Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs 1,080,006 - Contributions from Charlotte County - 3,648,395 Total general revenues \$ 14,188,434 \$ 4,160,034 Change in net position \$ (638,963) \$ 3,038,318 Net position - beginning, as restated 10,857,813 (11,529,613)	Consumer utility taxes								-
Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property  Miscellaneous  Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs  Contributions from Charlotte County  Total general revenues  Change in net position  Net position - beginning, as restated  324,275  703  703  324,275  703  510,936  - 3,648,395  1,080,006  - 3,648,395  14,188,434  4,160,034  Change in net position  \$ (638,963) \$ 3,038,318  10,857,813  (11,529,613)	Motor vehicle licenses							325,653	-
Miscellaneous       557,302       510,936         Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs       1,080,006       -         Contributions from Charlotte County       -       3,648,395         Total general revenues       \$ 14,188,434       \$ 4,160,034         Change in net position       \$ (638,963)       \$ 3,038,318         Net position - beginning, as restated       10,857,813       (11,529,613)	Other local taxes							97,116	-
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs  Contributions from Charlotte County  Total general revenues  Change in net position  Net position - beginning, as restated  1,080,006  - 3,648,395  14,188,434 \$ 4,160,034  (638,963) \$ 3,038,318  10,857,813 (11,529,613)	Unrestricted revenues fr	om ı	use of money ar	nd property				324,275	703
Contributions from Charlotte County       -       3,648,395         Total general revenues       \$ 14,188,434       \$ 4,160,034         Change in net position       \$ (638,963)       \$ 3,038,318         Net position - beginning, as restated       10,857,813       (11,529,613)	Miscellaneous							557,302	510,936
Total general revenues       \$ 14,188,434 \$ 4,160,034         Change in net position       \$ (638,963) \$ 3,038,318         Net position - beginning, as restated       10,857,813 (11,529,613)	Grants and contributions	not	restricted to s	pecific progra	ams			1,080,006	-
Change in net position       \$ (638,963) \$ 3,038,318         Net position - beginning, as restated       10,857,813 (11,529,613)	Contributions from Charl	otte	County					-	3,648,395
Change in net position       \$ (638,963) \$ 3,038,318         Net position - beginning, as restated       10,857,813 (11,529,613)	Total general revenues					:	\$ _	14,188,434 \$	
Net position - beginning, as restated 10,857,813 (11,529,613)	_						s —		
		rest	ated				•		
						:	\$ <sup>-</sup>	<u> </u>	

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

- Fund Financial Statements -

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

		General	Capital Projects Fund		CARES Act Fund		Other Governmental Funds		Total
ASSETS								_	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	7,901,339 \$	_	\$	973,090	Ś	55	\$	8,874,484
Receivables (net of allowance	•	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		•	,	•		•	2,01 1,101
for uncollectibles):									
Taxes receivable		1,028,489	-		-		-		1,028,489
Accounts receivable		346,952	-		-		-		346,952
Prepaid items		50,195	-		-		-		50,195
Due from component unit		843,918	-		-		-		843,918
Due from other funds		-	-		-		6,183		6,183
Due from other governmental units		989,477	-		-		-		989,477
Restricted assets:									
Cash and cash equivalents		-	2,592,728		-		-		2,592,728
Investments		-	-		-		221,473		221,473
Permanently restricted:									
Investments		-	-		-		100,000		100,000
Total assets	\$	11,160,370 \$	2,592,728	\$	973,090	\$	327,711	\$	15,053,899
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	519,707 \$	-	\$	5,163	\$	6,183	\$	531,053
Contracts payable		-	121,555		-		-		121,555
Unearned revenue		-	-		967,927		-		967,927
Due to other funds		6,183	-		-		-		6,183
Total liabilities	\$	525,890 \$	121,555	\$	973,090	\$	6,183	\$	1,626,718
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
Unavailable revenue-property taxes	\$_	703,404 \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	703,404
FUND BALANCE									
Nonspendable:									
Permanent fund corpus	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	100,000	\$	100,000
Prepaid items		50,195	-		-		-		50,195
Restricted:									
Library operations		-	-		-		221,473		221,473
Assigned:									
Library operations		-	-		-		55		55
Unassigned		9,880,881	2,471,173		-		-		12,352,054
Total fund balances	\$	9,931,076 \$	2,471,173	\$	-	\$	321,528	\$	12,723,777
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of				-		-			
resources and fund balances	\$	11,160,370 \$	2,592,728	\$	973,090	\$	327,711	\$	15,053,899

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:			
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds		\$	12,723,777
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Capital assets, cost  Accumulated depreciation	\$	29,611,053 (7,521,027)	22,090,026
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.  Unavailable revenue - property taxes			671,215
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, and therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Deferred outflows - pension related items  Deferred outflows - OPEB related items	\$	932,958 234,441	1,167,399
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Bonds payable Lease revenue bonds Premium on bond payable Capital lease Accrued interest payable Net OPEB liabilities Net pension liability Compensated absences Landfill postclosure and corrective action liability	\$	(12,105,000) (5,357,000) (646,712) (3,413,724) (214,744) (829,648) (1,303,488) (410,764) (1,482,130)	(25,763,210)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payablein the current period and, and therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Deferred inflows - pension related items  Deferred inflows - OPEB related items	\$ _	(642,915) (27,442)	(670,357)
Net position of governmental activities		\$	10,218,850

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	_	General	Capital Projects Fund	CARES Act Fund		Other Govern- mental Funds	Total
REVENUES							
General property taxes	\$	10,834,650 \$	- 9	\$ -	\$	- \$	10,834,650
Other local taxes		1,409,243	-	-		-	1,409,243
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		110,096	-	-		-	110,096
Fines and forfeitures		232,630	-	-		-	232,630
Revenue from the use of money and property		317,021	1,566			5,688	324,275
Charges for services		534,786	-	-		400	534,786
Miscellaneous		557,122	-	-		180	557,302
Intergovernmental: Commonwealth		4 904 042				E2 7E4	4 OFF 407
Federal		4,801,943	-	- 49 557		53,754	4,855,697
		2,543,473		68,557			2,612,030
Total revenues	۶ -	21,340,964 \$	1,566	\$ 68,557	۶_	59,622 \$	21,470,709
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government administration	\$	1,341,634 \$	- 9		\$	- \$	1,346,157
Judicial administration		585,961	-	3,591		-	589,552
Public safety		4,436,105	-	57,478		-	4,493,583
Public works		1,587,537	-	1,401		-	1,588,938
Health and welfare		5,086,631	-	847		-	5,087,478
Education		3,654,370	-				3,654,370
Parks, recreation, and cultural		88,783	-	717		271,461	360,961
Community development		273,267	-	-		-	273,267
Nondepartmental		85,844	- 	-		-	85,844
Capital projects		-	1,627,853	-		-	1,627,853
Debt service:		F.44, 000					F.44, 000
Principal retirement		546,000	-	-		-	546,000
Interest and other fiscal charges		693,964		. —			693,964
Total expenditures	\$_	18,380,096 \$	1,627,853	\$ 68,557	Ş_	271,461 \$	20,347,967
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures	\$_	2,960,868 \$	(1,626,287)	\$	\$_	(211,839) \$	1,122,742
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in	\$	- \$	1,003,796	ς -	\$	212,406 \$	1,216,202
Transfers (out)	7	(1,216,202)		-	7	-	(1,216,202)
Issuance of lease revenue notes		(1,210,202)	3,413,724	_		_	3,413,724
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(1,216,202) \$	4,417,520	ς	- \$	212,406 \$	3,413,724
Total other financing sources (uses)	۔ د	(1,210,202)	7,717,320	·			3,713,724
Net change in fund balances	\$	1,744,666 \$	2,791,233	\$ -	\$	567 \$	4,536,466
Fund balances - beginning		8,186,410	(320,060)	-		320,961	8,187,311
Fund balances - ending	\$	9,931,076 \$	2,471,173	\$	\$	321,528 \$	12,723,777

Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ 4,536,466

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation expense exceeded capital outlays in the current period.

Capital outlay	\$ 1,969,251	
Transfer of joint assets	(3,275,500)	
Depreciation expense	 (1,095,805)	(2,402,054)

Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

Property taxes (17,042)

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

Change in landfill closure and post-closure liability	\$ 55,485
Amortization of premium on bond	24,874
Capital lease	(3,413,724)
Principal payments	546,000 (2,787,365)

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Change in interest payable	\$ (31,771)	
Pension expense	145,272	
OPEB expense	(31,360)	
Change in compensated absences	 (51,109)	31,032

Change in net position of governmental activities \$ (638,963)

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2020

	_	Agency Funds
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,503,777
Accounts receivable		514,462
Total assets	\$ <u></u>	3,018,239
LIABILITIES		
Amounts held for social services clients	\$	31,935
Accounts payable		158,051
Amounts held for others		2,828,253
Total liabilities	\$	3,018,239

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The County of Charlotte, Virginia was formed in 1764 and it is governed by an elected seven member Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors is responsible for appointing the County Administrator. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and volunteer fire protection, sanitation services, recreational activities, cultural events, education and social services.

The financial statements of the County of Charlotte, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the specifications promulgated by the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

#### Financial Statement Presentation

#### Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component unit. For the most part, effects of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display financial position of the primary government and its discretely presented component unit. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

<u>Budgetary comparison schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. The budgetary schedules present the original budget, the final budget and the actual activity of the major governmental funds.

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for general purpose financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of Charlotte, Virginia (the primary government) and its component unit. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the government.

#### B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Blended Component Unit: The County has no blended component units to be included for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

Discretely Presented Component Unit: The Component unit columns in the combined financial statements include the financial data of the County's component unit. It is reported in a separate column to emphasize that it is legally separate from the County.

The Charlotte County School Board operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the County. School Board Members are elected by the voters. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools, since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Fund does not issue a separate report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation of the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

#### C. Other Related Organizations

Included in the County's Financial Report

None

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### C. Other Related Organizations (Continued)

#### Excluded from the County's Financial Report

#### Crossroads Community Services Board

The Board was created by resolution pursuant to state statute and is considered a jointly governed organization and therefore its operations are not included in the County's financial statements. The County appoints two of the board members; however, the County cannot impose its will on the Board since it does not have the ability to modify or approve the budget or overrule or modify the decisions of the Board. The Board is fiscally independent and there is no financial benefit or burden relationship with the County. Therefore, it is not included in the County's financial statements. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the County contributed \$73,000 to the Board.

#### Charlotte County Industrial Development Authority

The County's officials are also responsible for appointing the members of the boards of other organizations, but the County's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointment. The Board of Supervisors appoints the board members of the Charlotte County Industrial Development Authority.

#### Virginia's Heartland Regional Industrial Facility Authority

The Authority was created pursuant to the provision of Title 15.2, Chapter 64 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, 1950 as amended. The Authority's purpose is to create a regional industrial park to enhance the economic base by developing, owning or operating one or more facilities on a cooperative basis. The County appoints two of the Authority's board members. The County has no further financial responsibilities to the Authority. Therefore, it is not included in the County's financial statements.

#### Southside Regional Public Service Authority

The County, in conjunction with the Counties of Mecklenburg and Halifax are members of the Southside Regional Public Service Authority. The Authority operates as a regional solid waste landfill facility. The County paid the Authority tipping fees of \$189,374 for solid waste transferred to the Authority in fiscal year 2020.

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues, (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.) The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide financial statements.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

#### 1. Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The government reports the following governmental funds.

#### a. General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for and report all financial resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues are used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board. The General Fund is considered a major fund for reporting purposes.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

#### 1. Governmental Funds (Continued)

#### b. Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report all activity related to the New Courthouse, mainly construction costs. The activity of School Capital Projects related to bus purchases, Eureka HVAC/Roof project, and Phenix and Bacon District Elementary School renovations were also recorded in this fund. The Capital Projects Fund is considered a major fund for reporting purposes.

#### c. Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The only special revenue fund is the Library Fund, which is considered a nonmajor fund.

#### d. Permanent Fund

The Permanent Fund accounts for and reports resources that are restricted such that only earnings may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs (i.e., for the benefit of the government or its citizens). The Permanent Fund accounts for operations of the Library Trust Fund, which is considered a nonmajor fund.

#### 2. Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Agency Funds)

Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Agency Funds) account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Agency Funds. These funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting described in the Governmental Fund Presentation. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements.

#### 3. Component Unit

The Charlotte County School Board has the following funds:

#### Governmental Funds:

<u>School Operating Fund</u> - This fund is the primary operating fund of the School Board and accounts for and reports all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the public school system. Revenues are derived primarily from charges for services, appropriations from the County of Charlotte and state and federal grants. The School Operating Fund is considered a major fund of the School Board for financial reporting purposes.

<u>School Cafeteria Fund</u> - This fund accounts for the operations of the School Board's food service program. Financing is provided primarily by food and beverage sales and state and federal grants. This fund is considered a major fund.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### E. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department level or category level. The appropriation for each department or category can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year and budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund and Library Fund of the primary government and the School Operating Fund and School Cafeteria Fund of the School Board.
- 6. All budgets, except School Operating and Cafeteria Funds, are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The School Operating and Cafeteria Funds are adopted using the cash basis of accounting.
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30 for all county units.
- 8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the original to the current comparison of the final budget and actual results.

#### F. Cash and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government.

State statutes authorize the government to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds and repurchase agreements.

At June 30, 2020 the County had restricted cash in the following amounts:

- -- \$100,000 held in perpetuity, earnings from which are used to fund library operations
- -- \$221,473 of earnings on library investments restricted for library operations
- -- \$2,592,728 held for the capital projects

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## G. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to \$125,747 at June 30, 2020 and is comprised solely of property taxes.

Property is assessed at its value on July 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of July 1. Taxes are payable June  $5^{th}$  and December  $5^{th}$ . The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

## H. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors represent costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### I. Inventory

Inventory is valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market. Inventory in the School Cafeteria Fund consists of school food.

#### J. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County and Component Unit School Board as land, buildings, road registered vehicles, and equipment with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## J. Capital Assets: (Continued)

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	40
Building Improvements	20-40
Vehicles	5
Office and Computer Equipment	5
Buses	8
Police Vehicles	3

## K. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as expenditures and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. No liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that it is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

## L. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### M. Fund Equity

The following classifications of fund balance describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

 Nonspendable fund balance - amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## M. Fund Equity: (Continued)

- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation;
- Committed fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

The Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by Board of Supervisors through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

In the general fund, the County strives to maintain an unassigned fund balance to be used for unanticipated emergencies of approximately 20% of the actual GAAP basis expenditures and other financing sources and uses.

#### N. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### O. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### P. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of
  resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on
  asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy

#### Q. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension asset/liability and net OPEB liabilities and contributions to the pension and OPEB plans made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension asset/liability and net OPEB liability measurement date. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup>, and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup> and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension asset/liability and net OPEB asset/liabilities are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### R. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

# S. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI and Teacher HIC OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### Note 2 - Deposits and Investments:

## **Deposits**

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act"), Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

#### Note 2 - Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

## **Investments**

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard and Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

The County has no formal investment policy addressing the various risks related to investments.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 2 - Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

## **Credit Risk of Debt Securities**

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2020 were rated by <u>Standard & Poor's</u> and the ratings are presented below using <u>Standard & Poor's</u> rating scale.

County's Rated Debt Investments' Values

Rated Debt Investments			Fair	r Quality Ratings	
		AAAm		AAf	Unrated
Local Government Investment Pool U.S. Government Money Market Virginia Investment Pool - Liquid General	\$	1,598,843 - 2,324,090	\$	- \$ - -	321,472 -
Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program	_	83,578		<u> </u>	
Total	\$_	4,006,511	\$	\$	321,472

<u>Redemption Restrictions:</u> VML/VACO Virginia Investment Pool allows the County to have the option to have access to withdrawal funds twice a month, with a five day period notice. Additionally, funds are available to meet unexpected needs such as fluctuations in revenue sources, one-time outlays (disasters, immediate capital needs, state budget cuts, and etc).

#### Interest Rate Risk

The County does not have a policy related to interest rate risk.

County's Debt Investments' Values

Debt Investments		Fair Value	Less than 1 year
Local Government Investment Pool U.S. Government Money Market Virginia Investment Pool - Liquid General Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program	\$	1,598,843 321,472 2,324,090 83,578	\$ 1,598,843 321,472 2,324,090 83,578
Total	\$_	4,327,983	\$ 4,327,983

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 2 - Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

#### Fair Value Measurements:

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The County categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. The County maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs. Observable inputs are inputs that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on market data obtained from independent sources. Unobservable inputs reflect assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on the best information available in the circumstances. The fair value hierarchy categorizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels as follows:

- Level 1. Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that a government can access at a measurement date
- Level 2. Directly or indirectly observable inputs for the asset or liability other than quoted prices
- Level 3. Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity for the asset or liability

Inputs are used in applying the various valuation techniques and broadly refer to the assumptions that market participants use to make valuation decisions, including assumptions about risk.

Fair Value

The County has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2020:

				I all Talac
				Measurement Using
				Quoted Prices in
				<b>Active Markets</b>
				for Identical Assets
Investment		6/30/2020	_	(Level 1)
U.S. Government Money Market Fund	\$_	321,472	<b>Ş</b>	321,472
Total Investments measured at fair value	\$_	321,472	=	
Investments measured at net asset value (NAV)				
Virginia Investment Pool - Liquid General	\$	2,324,090		
ringinia investment i oot - Enquia General	۷_	2,32 1,370	-	
Total Investments measured at NAV	\$	2,324,090	_	
	_		-	

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 2 - Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

## **External Investment Pools**

The value of the positions in the external investment pools (Local Government Investment Pool and State Non-Arbitrage Pool) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As LGIP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP and SNAP are amortized cost basis portfolios. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

# Note 3 - Due From Other Governmental Units:

At June 30, 2020 the County has receivables from other governments as follows:

	Primary Government		Component Unit
Commonwealth of Virginia:			
Local and state sales tax	\$ 150,330	\$	264,514
Communication tax	17,471		-
Technology Initiative	-		180,000
Rolling stock	72,570		-
Public assistance	55,872		-
Comprehensive services	219,661		-
Mobile home titling tax	1,185		-
Recordation tax	2,084		
E-911 wireless	7,610		-
Commonwealth's Attorney	15,079		-
Sheriff	107,874		-
Clerk of the Circuit Court	16,246		-
Commissioner of Revenue	6,857		-
Treasurer	7,725		-
Workforce Investment Board	16,782		
Other state funds	8,633		-
Federal Government:			
School funds	-		590,646
Public assistance	109,235		-
Other federal funds	9,101		_
Workforce Investment Board	165,162		-
		-	
Total	\$ 989,477	\$_	1,035,160

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 4 - Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2020:

## **Primary Government:**

	-	Balance July 1, 2019	Additions	Deletions	 Balance June 30, 2020	
Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Construction in progress	\$	250,555 \$ 2,651,210	1,627,852	\$ - 3,211,000	\$ 250,555 1,068,062	
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	2,901,765 \$		\$ 3,211,000	 1,318,617	
Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings and improvements Equipment Jointly owned assets	\$	22,196,483 \$ 3,221,300 2,663,361	341,399 -	\$ - 50,107 80,000	\$ 22,196,483 3,512,592 2,583,361	
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$_	28,081,144 \$	341,399	\$ 130,107	\$ 28,292,436	
Accumulated depreciation: Buildings and improvements Equipment Jointly owned assets	\$	3,610,604 \$ 2,480,235 399,990	664,331 244,305 187,169	\$ - 50,107 15,500	\$ 4,274,935 2,674,433 571,659	
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	6,490,829 \$	1,095,805	\$65,607	\$ 7,521,027	
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	21,590,315 \$	(754,406)	\$ 64,500	\$ 20,771,409	
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	24,492,080 \$	873,446	\$ 3,275,500	\$ 22,090,026	

Construction in progress for the primary government and component unit school board are budgeted and expended using funds from the Capital Projects Fund. Once completed, capital projects related to the component unit school board are recorded on entity wide statements for the component unit school board.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

Note 4 - Capital Assets: (Continued)

# **Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board:**

	_	Balance July 1, 2019	Additions		Deletions		Balance June 30, 2020
Capital assets not being depreciated:  Land  Construction in progress	\$_	65,745 \$ -	- 85,988	\$	- <u>·</u>	\$_	65,745 85,988
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	65,745 \$	85,988	\$_	- !	\$_	151,733
Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings and improvements Equipment Jointly owned assets	\$	15,475,044 \$ 5,099,232 3,135,321	3,211,000 57,811 80,000	\$	- <u>!</u> -	\$	18,686,044 5,157,043 3,215,321
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	23,709,597 \$	3,348,811	\$	- !	\$	27,058,408
Accumulated depreciation: Buildings and improvements Equipment Jointly owned assets	\$	7,781,199 \$ 4,659,096 1,362,678	554,550 408,527 15,500	\$	- <u>!</u>	\$	8,335,749 5,067,623 1,378,178
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	13,802,973 \$	978,577	\$_		\$_	14,781,550
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	9,906,624 \$	2,370,234	\$	- 9	\$_	12,276,858
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	9,972,369 \$	2,456,222	\$	- !	\$	12,428,591

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government and component unit as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government administration	\$ 55,794
Judicial administration	539,871
Public safety	177,176
Public works	103,579
Health and welfare	27,411
Education	187,169
Parks, recreation and cultural	4,805
Total	\$ 1,095,805
Component Unit-School Board	\$ 978,577

# Note 5 - Compensated Absences:

The County has accrued the liability arising from compensated absences.

Certain County employees (Department of Social Services employees) earn vacation and sick leave at various rates. The County had outstanding compensated absences pay as follows:

Primary Government \$ 410,764

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 6 - Long-Term Obligations:

The following is summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2020:

	Balance at July 1, 2019		Issuances/ Additions		Retirements/ Deletions	,	Balance at June 30, 2020		Due Within One Year	
Primary Government:				_		_				
Direct Borrowings or Placements:										
General obligation bond	11,315,000	\$	-	\$	90,000	\$	11,225,000	\$	95,000	
Revenue bond	960,000		-		80,000		880,000		80,000	
Lease revenue bond	5,733,000		-		376,000		5,357,000		386,000	
Premium on bonds	671,586		-		24,874		646,712		24,874	
Capital leases	-		3,413,724		-		3,413,724		199,257	
Compensated absences	359,655		51,109		-		410,764		41,076	
Net OPEB liabilities	763,529		141,153		75,034		829,648		-	
Net pension liability	924,380		2,951,118		2,572,010		1,303,488		-	
Landfill postclosure and										
corrective action liability	1,537,615		24,775	_	80,260	_	1,482,130	_	-	
Total Primary Government	22,264,765	\$	6,581,879	\$	3,298,178	\$_	25,548,466	\$_	826,207	

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

			Primary Government							
Year		Direct Borrowings or Placements								
<b>Ending</b>	_	General Obliga	tion Bond		Revenue	Bond	Lease Rever	ue Bond		
June 30,	_	Principal	Interest		Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		
2021	\$	80,000 \$	- 5	\$	95,000 \$	477,391 \$	386,000 \$	139,282		
2022		80,000	-		100,000	473,369	396,000	129,246		
2023		80,000	-		105,000	468,466	407,000	118,950		
2024		80,000	-		110,000	463,306	417,000	108,368		
2025		80,000	-		125,000	457,709	428,000	97,526		
2026-2030		400,000	-		1,255,000	2,136,822	2,312,000	314,886		
2031-2035		80,000	-		2,245,000	1,800,244	1,011,000	39,598		
2036-2040		-	-		2,850,000	1,300,750	-	-		
2041-2045		-	-		3,530,000	625,181	-	-		
2046	_	<u> </u>	-	_	810,000	19,256	<u> </u>	-		
Total	\$_	880,000 \$	<u> </u>	\$_	11,225,000 \$	8,222,494 \$	5,357,000 \$	947,856		

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 6 - Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Direct Borrowings or Placements: General Obligations Bonds:		
\$1,500,000 Virginia Public School Authority Bonds 2011, issued December 15, 2011, maturing annually through June 1, 2031, interest at 4.25%	\$	880,000
Premium on bonds	_	646,712
Total General Obligation Bonds	\$_	1,526,712
Revenue Bonds:		
\$11,570,000 Virginia Resources Authority Revenue Bonds 2015, issued June 25, 2015, maturing annually through April 1, 2046, interest at 4.01%	\$_	11,225,000
Lease Revenue Bond:		
\$6,100,000 issued August 15, 2017 for the renovation of Eureka Elementary School due in annual installments of principal and interest of approximately \$525,000 through June 30, 2032, interest at 2.60%	\$_	5,357,000
Capital Leases:		
\$3,413,724 issued January 9, 2020 for the lease/purchase of communication system due in annual installments of principal and interest through January 9, 2035, open to		
prepayment, interest at 2.33%	\$_	3,413,724
Compensated Absences	\$_	410,764
Net OPEB liabilities	\$_	829,648
Net pension liability	\$_	1,303,488
Landfill postclosure and corrective action liability	\$_	1,482,130
Total Primary Government	\$_	25,548,466

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 6 - Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

## Component Unit-School Board:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component Unit-School Board for the year ended June 30, 2020:

	_	Restated Balance at July 1, 2019	Issuances/ Additions		Retirements/ Deletions	Balance at June 30, 2020	Amounts Due Within One Year
Capital Lease Net OPEB liabilities Net pension liability	\$	724,947 3,976,979 16,719,000	\$ - 611,786 5,506,106	\$	87,320 606,245 4,658,380	\$ 637,627 3,982,520 17,566,726	\$ 98,317
Net pension habitity	\$	21,420,926	\$ 	- '	5,351,945	\$ 22,186,873	\$ 98,317

The County has entered into capital leases for energy efficient equipment and school computers. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and therefore have been recorded at the present value of future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

Total capital assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

	Energy Efficien Equipme		School Backup System	Total	
Equipment	\$	1,500,000 \$	24,979	\$ 1,524,979	
Accumulated depreciation	_	(737,500)	(16,652)	(754,152)	
Net book value of Capital Assets	\$_	762,500 \$	8,327	\$ 770,827	

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 6 - Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# <u>Component Unit-School Board</u>: (Continued)

Present value of future minimum lease payments:

Year Ending June 30,	 Energy Efficient Equipment	 School Computers	_	Total
2021	\$ 110,842	\$ 9,122	\$	119,964
2022	110,842	-		110,842
2023	110,842	-		110,842
2024	110,842	-		110,842
2025	110,842	-		110,842
2026	110,842	-		110,842
2027	38,557	-		38,557
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 703,609	\$ 9,122	\$	712,731
Less: amount representing interest	(74,285)	(820)		(75,105)
Present value of future minimum lease payments	\$ 629,324	\$ 8,302	\$_	637,626

Details of long-term obligations (payable from the Component Unit-School Board):

## Capital Leases:

\$2,296,949 issued July 22, 2011 for the lease/purchase of energy efficient equipment due in monthly installments of principal and interest through November 30, 2026, open to prepayment, interest at 3.54%	\$	629,324
\$24,979 issued September 17, 2018 for the lease/purchase of computer backup system due in annual installments of principal and interest through June 30, 2021, open to prepayment, interest at 8.88%		8,302
Total Capital Leases	\$	637,626
Net OPEB liabilities	\$_	3,982,520
Net pension liability	\$_	17,566,726
Total Component Unit - School Board	\$_	22,186,872

## Note 7 - Commitments and Contingencies:

Federal programs in which the County and discretely presented component unit participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of U.S. Office of Management and the Uniform Guidance, *Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations*. Pursuant to the provisions of this guidance all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

#### Note 8 - Litigation:

At June 30, 2020, there were no matters of litigation involving the County or which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to such entities.

## Note 9 - Interfund Obligations:

Interfund obligations for the year ended June 30, 2020 consisted of the following:

Fund		Due from Component Unit School Board	Due to Primary Government
General School	\$	843,918 -	\$ - 843,918
Total	\$_	843,918	\$ 843,918
Fund	<u> </u>	Due from General Fund	Due to Special Revenue Fund - Library
Fund Library General	 \$ _	General	\$ Special Revenue

## Note 10 - Pension Plans:

## Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## **Benefit Structures**

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees hired before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- b. Employees hired on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013 are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

## Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

#### Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	56	37
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	11	-
Non-vested inactive members	8	11
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	38	6
Total inactive members	57	17
Active members	97	27
Total covered employees	210	81

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 9.36% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$415,026 and \$413,712 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 3.55% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$16,817 and \$18,186 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

#### Net Pension Liability (Asset)

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2019. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation\*

#### Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

All Others (Non to Largest) Non Hazardous	
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
retirement healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final
	retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age
	and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation\*

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits: (Continued)

#### Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and
Withdrawal Rates	service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00%	5.61%	1.91%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.88%	0.13%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.13%	0.72%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.27%	0.74%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.77%	1.23%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.52%	0.21%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.29%	0.19%
Total	100.00%		5.13%
		Inflation	2.50%
	*Expected arithme	tic nominal return	7.63%

<sup>\*</sup> The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### Changes in Net Pension Liability

	Primary Government Increase (Decrease)					
		Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	24,539,701	\$_	23,615,321	\$	924,380
Changes for the year: Service cost Interest Changes of assumptions Differences between expected and actual experience Contributions - employer Contributions - employee Net investment income Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions Administrative expenses	\$	521,323 1,674,926 738,328 (386,303) - - - (1,224,374)		- 413,711 222,493 1,549,503 (1,224,374) (15,561)		521,323 1,674,926 738,328 (386,303) (413,711) (222,493) (1,549,503)
Other changes Net changes	ş—	1,323,900	ş-	(980) 944,792		379,108
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	25,863,601	\$	24,560,113	\$	1,303,488

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability: (Continued)

	Component School Board (nonprofessional) Increase (Decrease)							
		Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	3,347,459	\$_	3,666,221	\$_	(318,762)		
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$	63,516	\$	-	\$	63,516		
Interest		226,390		-		226,390		
Changes of assumptions		73,881		-		73,881		
Differences between expected								
and actual experience		(41,670)		-		(41,670)		
Contributions - employer		-		18,186		(18,186)		
Contributions - employee		-		27,529		(27,529)		
Net investment income		-		237,401		(237,401)		
Benefit payments, including refunds								
of employee contributions		(226,619)		(226,619)		-		
Administrative expenses		-		(2,490)		2,490		
Other changes	. —	-	—	(149)	–	149		
Net changes	\$ <u></u>	95,498	۶_	53,858	Ş <sub>-</sub>	41,640		
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	3,442,957	Ş	3,720,079	Ş	(277,122)		

## Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate						
	1% Decrease		Current Discount	1% Increase			
	(5.75%)	_	(6.75%)	(7.75%)			
County Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 4,602,922	\$	1,303,488 \$	(1,344,479)			
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 46,454	\$	(277,122) \$	(539,707)			

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$269,753 and \$6,679, respectively. At June 30, 2020, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

						Component	: U	nit School		
		Primary Go	OV	ernment		Board (nonprofessional)				
	,	Deferred Outflows of Resources	ws of Inflows of		_	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	- !	\$	419,511	\$	-	\$	24,410		
Change of assumptions		517,932		16,366		36,378		-		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		207,038		-		30,658		
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		415,026	_	-		16,817	_			
Total	\$	932,958	\$_	642,915	\$	53,195	\$_	55,068		

\$415,026 and \$16,817 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30		Primary Government		Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)			
2021	5	(36,895)	s =	14,068			
2022	*	(138,048)	Τ.	(34,683)			
2023		33,480		(637)			
2024		16,480		2,562			
2025		-		-			
Thereafter		-		-			

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

## Component Unit School Board (professional)

## **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 15.68% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$1,744,225 and \$1,710,602 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2020, the school division reported a liability of \$17,566,726 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the school division's proportion was .13348% as compared to .14217% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the school division recognized pension expense of \$1,325,482. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional): (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions: (Continued)

At June 30, 2020, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	_ ,	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	1,124,872
Change of assumptions		1,739,518		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		385,724
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		42,106		1,183,771
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	1,744,225	_ ,	
Total	\$	3,525,849	\$	2,694,367

\$1,744,225 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

_	Year ended June 30	
	2021	\$ (331,093)
	2022	(631,715)
	2023	(90,462)
	2024	90,904
	2025	49,623

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional): (Continued)

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation\*

#### Mortality rates:

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 75 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Component Unit School Board (professional): (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
retirement healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final
Retirement Rates	retirement from 70 to 75
	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age
Withdrawal Rates	and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

## **Net Pension Liability**

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2019, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	,	Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	49,683,336 36,522,769
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	13,160,567
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		73.51%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional): (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate						
	1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase		
	(5.75%)	_	(6.75%)	_	(7.75%)		
School division's proportionate							
share of the VRS Teacher							
Employee Retirement Plan							
Net Pension Liability	\$ 26,445,555	\$	17,566,726	\$	10,225,580		

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

## Primary Government and Component Unit School Board

# Aggregate Pension Information

			<b>Net Pension</b>	
	Deferred	Deferred	Liability	Pension
VRS Pension Plans:	Outflows	Inflows	(Asset)	Expense
Primary Government				
Primary Government	\$ 932,958	\$ 642,915	\$ 1,303,488 \$	269,753
Totals	\$ 932,958	\$ 642,915	\$ 1,303,488 \$	269,753
Component Unit School Board				
School Board Nonprofessional	\$ 53,195	\$ 55,068	\$ (277,122) \$	6,679
School Board Professional	3,525,849	2,694,367	17,566,726	1,325,482
Totals	\$ 3,579,044	\$ 2,749,435	\$ 17,289,604 \$	1,332,161

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 11 - Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Unavailable revenue totaling \$703,404 is comprised of the following:

- A. Unavailable Property Tax Revenue Unavailable revenue representing uncollected tax billings not available for funding of current expenditures totaled \$671,215.
- B. Prepaid Property Taxes Property taxes due subsequent to June 30, 2020, but paid in advance by the taxpayers totaled \$32,190 at June 30, 2020.

## Note 12 - Surety Bonds:

\$ 100,000
400,000
3,000
30,000
50,000
10,000
10,000
100,000
1,000
1,000
1,000
1,000
1,000
1,000
1,000
1,000
\$

## Note 13 - Risk Management:

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the government carries insurance.

The County is a member of the Virginia Municipal Group Self Insurance Association for workers' compensation. This program is administered by a servicing contractor, which furnishes claims review and processing.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 13 - Risk Management: (Continued)

Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County pays Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the Association and claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the Association may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### Note 14 - Jail Funds:

The following is a summary of activity from the special accounts at the Charlotte County Sheriff's Office for the year ended June 30, 2020:

				Excess of Receipts over (under)
	Receipts	_	Disbursements	Disbursements
Commissary (Operating) Account Inmate Trust Accounts Inmate Accounts Jail Telephone Commissions	\$ 3,488 338,836 41,078 25,559	\$	1,736 347,403 27,207 23,553	\$ 1,752 (8,567) 13,871 2,006
Totals	\$ 408,961	\$	399,899	\$ 9,062

## Note 15 - Solid Waste Landfill Postclosure Care and Corrective Action Costs:

The County has closed a previously operated solid waste landfill in such a manner as to comply with laws and regulations administered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and Virginia Department of Environmental Quality. The total \$1,482,130 reported as landfill postclosure care and corrective action liability at June 30, 2020, represents \$1,048,169 for postclosure care liability and \$433,961 for ground water corrective action and remediation. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations. The County intends to fund these costs from accumulated funds held in the general fund.

The County has demonstrated financial assurance requirements for postclosure care and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VAC20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program:

# Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

## **Plan Description**

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

## Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

## **Benefit Amounts**

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, safety belt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$8,463 as of June 30, 2020.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.31% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.79% (1.31% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.52% (1.31% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 0.52% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the GLI Plan from the entity were \$23,618 and \$23,456 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively, for the County; \$3,001 and \$3,119 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively, for the School Board (nonprofessional); and \$58,912 and \$57,663 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively, for the School Board (professional).

# GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2020, the entity reported a liability of \$374,434, \$49,794 and \$920,545 for the County, School Board (Nonprofessional), and School Board (Professional), respectively, for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the participating employer's proportion was .02301%, .00306%, and .05657% for the County, School Board (Professional), and School Board (Nonprofessional), respectively, as compared to .02328%, .00354%, and .06002% for the County, School Board (Nonprofessional), and School Board (Professional), respectively, at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$8,551, \$625, and \$9,083 for the County, School Board Nonprofessional, and School Board Professional, respectively. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB: (Continued)

At June 30, 2020, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources
Primary Government			• .	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	24,902	\$	4,857
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments		-		7,691
Change in assumptions		23,640		11,291
Changes in proportion		2,442		3,603
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	23,618		
Total Primary Government	\$	74,602	\$	27,442
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)  Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	3,312	\$	646
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments		-		1,023
Change in assumptions		3,144		1,502
Changes in proportion		2,326		6,404
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	3,001		-
Total Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	\$	11,783	\$	9,575
Component Unit School Board (professional)  Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	61,222	\$	11,941
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments		-		18,909
Change in assumptions		58,118		27,758
Changes in proportion		-		58,430
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		58,912	_	
Total Component Unit School Board (professional)	\$	178,252	\$	117,038

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

## Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB: (Continued)

\$23,618, \$3,001, and \$58,912 for the County, School Board (Nonprofessional), and School Board (Professional), respectively, are reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	 Component Unit School Board (professional)		
2021	\$ 1,223	\$ (350)	\$ (8,933)		
2022	1,224	(350)	(8,932)		
2023	4,481	84	(924)		
2024	7,454	109	8,365		
2025	7,238	(177)	10,306		
Thereafter	1,922	(109)	2,420		

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The assumptions include several employer groups as noted below. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS CAFR.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
Teachers	3.50%-5.95%
Locality - General employees	3.50%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.50%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

<sup>\*</sup>Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

## Mortality Rates - Teachers

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

## Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees: (Continued)

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### **NET GLI OPEB Liability**

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2019, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Group Life Insurance OPEB Program
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$ 3,390,238
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	1,762,972
GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ 1,627,266
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	
of the Total GLI OPEB Liability	52.00%

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

## Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## **NET GLI OPEB Liability: (Continued)**

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00%	5.61%	1.91%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.88%	0.13%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.13%	0.72%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.27%	0.74%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.77%	1.23%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.52%	0.21%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.29%	0.19%
Total	100.00%		5.13%
		Inflation	2.50%
	*Expected arithme	tic nominal return	7.63%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

## Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

## Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate				
	1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase
	(5.75%)	_	(6.75%)		(7.75%)
County's proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$ 491,902	\$	374,434	\$	279,170
School Board(nonprofessional)'s proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$ 65,416	\$	49,794	\$	37,126
School Board(professional)'s proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$ 1,209,341	\$	920,545	\$	686,339

#### **GLI Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

## Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

## **Plan Description**

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

## Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

## **Benefit Amounts**

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire with at least 15 years of service credit, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

#### **HIC Plan Notes**

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 1.20% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$135,898 and \$132,973 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2020, the school division reported a liability of \$1,729,448 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program was .13211% as compared to .14065% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB expense of \$120,540. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

## Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB: (Continued)

At June 30, 2020, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$ 9,796
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments		109	-
Change in assumptions		40,252	12,017
Change in proportion		-	128,230
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	-	135,898	 
Total	\$_	176,259	\$ 150,043

\$135,898 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

_	Year Ended June 30	
Ī		
	2021	\$ (20,157)
	2022	(20,159)
	2023	(19,401)
	2024	(19,655)
	2025	(16,181)
	Thereafter	(14,129)

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

## Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50%-5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation\*

## Mortality Rates - Teachers

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

<sup>\*</sup>Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

## Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2019, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	1,438,114 129,016
Teacher Employee net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ =	1,309,098
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability		8.97%

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

## Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00%	5.61%	1.91%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.88%	0.13%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.13%	0.72%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.27%	0.74%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.77%	1.23%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.52%	0.21%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.29%	0.19%
Total	100.00%		5.13%
		Inflation	2.50%
	*Expected arithme	tic nominal return	7.63%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

## Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate				
	1% Decrease	Current Discount		1% Increase	
	(5.75%)	(6.75%)		(7.75%)	
School division's proportionate	 				
share of the VRS Teacher					
Employee HIC OPEB Plan					
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 1,935,547	1,729,448	\$	1,554,368	

## Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

## Medical Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan):

## County

## **Plan Description**

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 10, the County of Charlotte, Virginia administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, the Charlotte County OPEB Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the County's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

## **Benefits Provided**

Postemployment benefits are provided to eligible retirees include Medical insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the County who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits.

## Plan Membership

At June 30, 2019 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Total active employees with coverage	\$ 102
Total retirees with coverage	3
Total	\$ 105

## **Contributions**

The board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the County Board. The amount paid by the County for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2020 was \$8,620.

## Total OPEB Liability

The County's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2019. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

## Medical Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## **County: (Continued)**

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 2.50% per year as of June 30, 2019

Salary Increases 3.00% per year for general salary inflations as of June 30, 2019
Discount Rate 3.13% for accounting and funding disclosures as of June 30, 2019

Investment Rate of Return 6.75% as of June 30, 2019

Mortality rates for Active employees and healthy retirees were based on a RPH-2014 Healthy Lives (separate tables for pre and post-retirement and for males and females), projected to decrease by Scale BB to 2024.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

#### Discount Rate

The final equivalent single discount rate used for this year's valuation is 3.13% as of the end of the fiscal year with the expectation that the County will continue contributing the Actuarially Determined Contribution and paying the pay-go cost.

## Changes in Total OPEB Liability

Balances at June 30, 2019	\$ 409,529
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	14,716
Interest	14,771
Changes in assumptions	19,131
Benefit payments	(2,933)
Net changes	\$ 45,685
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$ 455,214

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

Medical Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

County: (Continued)

## Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.13%) or one percentage point higher (4.13%) than the current discount rate:

		Rate		
1% Decrease (2.13%)		Current Discount Rate (3.13%)		1% Increase (4.13%)
\$ 504,337	\$	455,214	\$	411,309

## Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (5.00% decreasing annually to an ultimate rate of 4.00%) or one percentage point higher (7.00% decreasing annually to an ultimate rate of 6.00%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Rates	
•	1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Trend	1% Increase
(5.00% decreasing to 4.00%)		 (6.00% decreasing to 5.00%)	 (7.00% decreasing to 6.00%)
\$	418,609	\$ 455,214	\$ 492,935

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the County recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$59,183. At June 30, 2020, the County had the following amounts to report as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB.

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resouces		Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	22,858	\$	-
Changes in assumptions		128,361		-
Employer contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		8,620	_	-
Total	\$	159,839	\$	-

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

Medical Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## **County: (Continued)**

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	
2021	\$ 29,696
2022	29,696
2023	29,696
2024	29,696
2025	29,702
Thereafter	2,733

Additional disclosures on changes in net OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

#### School Board

#### Plan Description

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 10, the School Board administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, the Charlotte County School Board OPEB Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the School Board's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

#### Benefits Provided

Postemployment benefits are provided to eligible retirees include Medical insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the School Board who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits.

#### Plan Membership

At June 30, 2019 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Total active employees with coverage	\$ 279
Total retirees with coverage	12
Total	\$ 291

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

## Medical Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the School Board. The amount paid by the School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2020 was \$90,202.

## Total OPEB Liability

The School Board's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2019. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 2.50% per year as of June 30, 2019

Salary Increases 3.00% per year for general salary inflations as of June 30, 2019
Discount Rate 3.13% for accounting and funding disclosures as of June 30, 2019

Investment Rate of Return 6.75% as of June 30, 2019

Mortality rates for Active employees and healthy retirees were based on a RPH-2014 Healthy Lives (separate tables for pre and post-retirement and for males and females), projected to decrease by Scale BB to 2024.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

#### Discount Rate

The final equivalent single discount rate used for this year's valuation is 3.13% as of the end of the fiscal year with the expectation that the County will continue contributing the Actuarially Determined Contribution and paying the pay-go cost.

#### Changes in Total OPEB Liability

Balances at June 30, 2019	\$ 1,224,979
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	49,689
Interest	42,818
Changes in assumptions	49,548
Benefit payments	 (84,301)
Net changes	57,754
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$ 1,282,733

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

### Medical Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.13%) or one percentage point higher (4.13%) than the current discount rate:

		Rate			
1% Decrease (2.13%)		Current Discount Rate (3.13%)		1% Increase (4.13%)	
Ś	1,409,361	\$ 1,282,733	Ś	1,172,538	

## Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (5.00% decreasing annually to an ultimate rate of 4.00%) or one percentage point higher (7.00% decreasing annually to an ultimate rate of 6.00%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Rates	
		Healthcare Cost	
	1% Decrease	Trend	1% Increase
(5.00% decreasing		(6.00% decreasing	(7.00% decreasing
	to 4.00%)	to 5.00%)	to 6.00%)
\$	1,198,162	\$ 1,282,733	\$ 1,362,939

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$83,836. At June 30, 2020, the School Board had the following amounts to report as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB.

_	Deferred Outflows of Resouces		Deferred Inflows of Resources
\$	23,728	\$	-
	45,044		142,301
	90,202		-
\$_	158,974	\$	142,301
	- \$ \$_	of Resouces \$ 23,728 45,044 90,202	of Resouces \$ 23,728 \$ 45,044  90,202

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

Medical Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

School Board: (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30		
2024	ċ	(0 (74)
2021	\$	(8,671)
2022		(8,671)
2023		(8,671)
2024		(8,671)
2025		(8,671)
Thereafter		(30,174)

Additional disclosures on changes in net OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

## **Aggregate Pension Information**

	_	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows	Net OPEB Liability	OPEB Expense
Primary Government					
VRS OPEB Plans: Group Life Insurance Program (Note 16):					
County	\$	74,602 \$	27,442 \$	374,434 \$	8,551
County Stand-Alone Plan (Note 16)		159,839	-	455,214	59,183
Totals	\$	234,441 \$	27,442 \$	829,648 \$	67,734
Component Unit School Board  VRS OPEB Plans:  Group Life Insurance Program (Note 16):	\$	44 792 Ć	0 E7E ¢	40.704 ¢	625
School Board Nonprofessional School Board Professional	Ş	11,783 \$ 178,252	9,575 \$ 117,038	49,794 \$ 920,545	9,083
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (Note 16) School Stand-Alone Plan (Note 16)		176,252 176,259 158,974	150,043 142,301	1,729,448 1,282,733	120,540 83,836
Totals	\$	525,268 \$	418,957 \$	3,982,520 \$	214,084

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 17 - Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2020 consisted of the following:

Fund	_	Transfers In		Transfers Out
Primary Government: General Fund	Ś	_	Ś	1,216,202
Capital Projects Fund	7	1,003,796	7	-
Library Fund		212,406		
Total	\$	1,216,202	\$	1,216,202

## Note 18 - Restatement of Beginning Net Position:

The component unit School Board is restating the correct beginning balance of the capital lease it holds for equipment purchases. The beginning balance restatement of net position is noted below:

		omponent Unit School Board
Net Position as reported at June 30, 2019	\$	(11,444,607)
Adjustment of beginning capital lease	_	(85,006)
Net Position as restated at June 30, 2019	\$	(11,529,613)

#### Note 19 - Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*, requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, provides guidance for reporting capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and simplifies accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 19 - Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

Statement No. 90, Majority Equity Interests - An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61, provides guidance for reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and for reporting financial statement information for certain component units. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations, provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

#### Note 20-COVID - 19 Pandemic Subsequent Event:

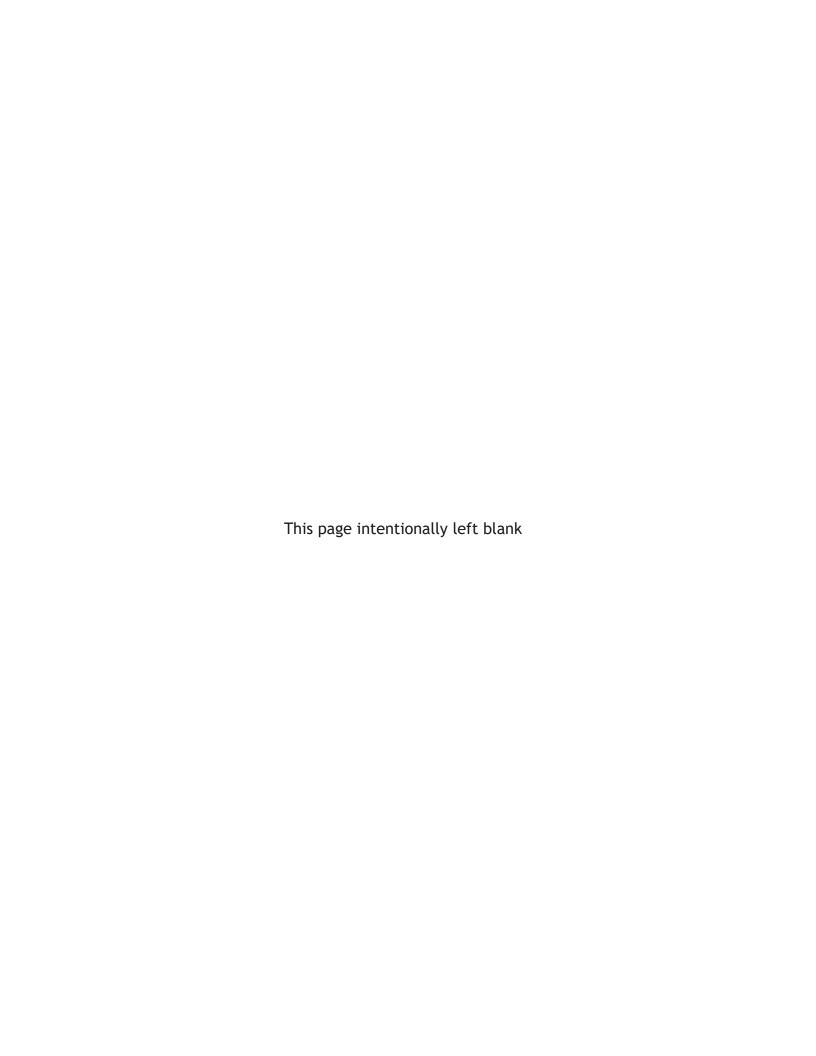
On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency stemming from a new strain of coronavirus that was spreading globally (the "COVID-19 outbreak"). On March 11, 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, triggering volatility in financial markets and a significant negative impact on the global economy. The COVID-19 pandemic has developed rapidly in 2020 and remains a quickly evolving situation. As a result of the spread of COVID-19, economic uncertainties have arisen which are likely to negatively impact economic activity. County of Charlotte, Virginia is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic for fiscal year 2021.

On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) was passed by the federal government to alleviate some of the effects of the sharp economic downturn due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Among the CARES Act key provisions was \$339.8 billion designated for programs for state and local government, which included \$150 billion in direct aid for state and local governments from the federal Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF), pursuant to the federal CARES Act, to address spending shortages related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

The Commonwealth of Virginia received approximately \$3.1 billion from the CRF, of which \$1.3 billion was allocated for localities with fewer than 500,000 people. Localities with populations greater than 500,000 could apply to receive funds directly. All other CRF funds were distributed to the states to determine the allocations to localities.

On May 12, 2020, the first round of the allocations to local governments was authorized by the Commonwealth. On June 1, 2020, each locality received its share of the first half, or fifty (50) percent, of the locally based allocations. Unspent funds at June 30 from the initial allocation are reported as unearned revenue. Like the first round, the second round of allocations was based on population and was for the same total amount distributed in the first round. County of Charlotte, Virginia, received the second round of CRF funds in the amount of \$1,036,484 on August 17, 2020.

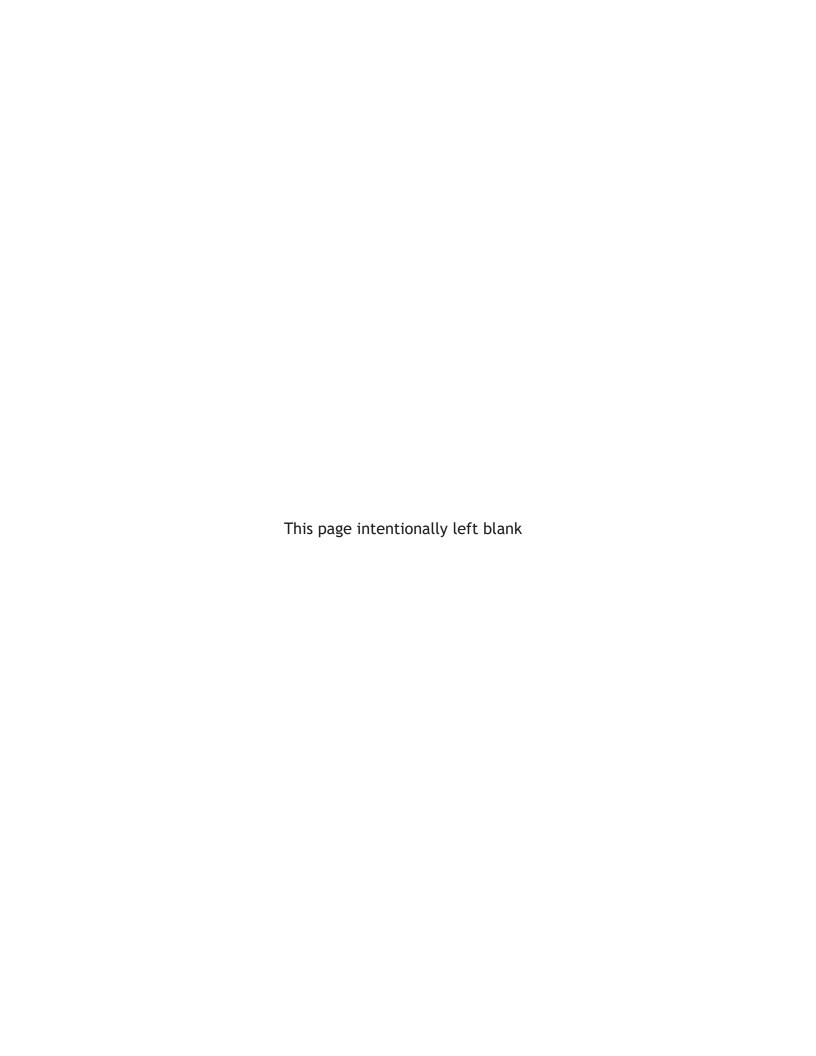
The federal guidance for the CARES Act states that the CRF funds can be used only for the direct costs associated with the response to the COVID-19 pandemic and cannot be used to address revenue shortfalls. CRF funds are considered one-time funds and should not be used for ongoing services or base operations. As a condition of receiving CRF funds, any funds unexpended as of December 30, 2020 will be returned to the federal government.



## - Required Supplementary Information -

Note to Required Supplementary Information:

Presented budgets were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	_	Budgete	d A	mounts	_			Variance with Final Budget -
		Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Positive (Negative)
REVENUES	_		-					
General property taxes	\$	10,125,000	\$	10,125,000	\$	10,834,650	\$	709,650
Other local taxes		1,238,355		1,238,355		1,409,243		170,888
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		69,500		69,500		110,096		40,596
Fines and forfeitures		172,000		172,000		232,630		60,630
Revenue from the use of money and property		252,505		252,505		317,021		64,516
Charges for services		475,233		475,233		534,786		59,553
Miscellaneous		508,979		508,979		557,122		48,143
Intergovernmental:								
Commonwealth		6,230,432		6,230,432		4,801,943		(1,428,489)
Federal	_	2,681,191		2,683,853		2,543,473		(140,380)
Total revenues	\$_	21,753,195	\$_	21,755,857	\$_	21,340,964	\$	(414,893)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government administration	\$	1,509,849	\$	1,509,849	\$	1,341,634	\$	168,215
Judicial administration		608,969		608,969		585,961		23,008
Public safety		5,171,215		5,171,215		4,436,105		735,110
Public works		1,749,683		1,749,683		1,587,537		162,146
Health and welfare		6,722,236		6,722,236		5,086,631		1,635,605
Education		3,923,614		3,923,614		3,654,370		269,244
Parks, recreation, and cultural		114,323		114,323		88,783		25,540
Community development		472,807		472,807		273,267		199,540
Nondepartmental		160,920		160,920		85,844		75,076
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		376,000		376,000		546,000		(170,000)
Interest and other fiscal charges	_	149,058	_	149,058	_	693,964		(544,906)
Total expenditures	\$_	20,958,674	\$_	20,958,674	\$_	18,380,096	\$	2,578,578
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$_	794,521	. Ş -	797,183	. \$ -	2,960,868	\$	2,163,685
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	795,678		795,678			\$	(795,678)
Transfers (out)		(2,438,999)		(2,438,999)		(1,216,202)		1,222,797
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$_	(1,643,321)	۶ - <sup>-</sup> -	(1,643,321)	- <sup>\$</sup> -	(1,216,202)	\$	427,119
Net change in fund balances	\$	(848,800)	\$	(846,138)	\$	1,744,666	\$	2,590,804
Fund balances - beginning	_	848,800	_	846,138		8,186,410	_	7,340,272
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,931,076	\$	9,931,076

CARES Act Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	_	Budgete	d Ar	mounts	_	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
		Original		Final		Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES	_		_		-		 · · · · ·
Intergovernmental:							
Federal	\$	518,242	\$	518,242	\$	68,557	\$ (449,685)
Total revenues	\$	518,242	\$	518,242	\$	68,557	\$ (449,685)
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government administration	\$	22,500	\$	22,500	\$	4,523	\$ 17,977
Judicial administration		30,579		30,579		3,591	26,988
Public safety		99,099		99,099		57,478	41,621
Public works		22,500		22,500		1,401	21,099
Health and welfare		22,500		22,500		847	21,653
Education		22,500		22,500		-	22,500
Parks, recreation, and cultural		22,500		22,500		717	21,783
Community development		100,000		100,000		-	100,000
Nondepartmental		176,064		176,064		-	176,064
Total expenditures	\$	518,242	\$	518,242	\$	68,557	\$ 449,685
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
expenditures	\$	-	\$_	-	\$_	-	\$ -
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Fund balances - beginning		-		-	_	_	 
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Primary Government

For the Measurement Dates June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability						
Service cost \$	521,323 \$	496,713 \$	499,908 \$	501,753 \$	504,280 \$	517,448
Interest	1,674,926	1,621,726	1,560,574	1,494,782	1,415,451	1,333,403
Differences between expected and actual experience	(386,303)	(324,168)	(215,983)	(363,963)	(138,453)	-
Changes in assumptions	738,328	-	(180,040)	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(1,224,374)	(844,175)	(737,526)	(647,871)	(648,085)	(709,385)
Net change in total pension liability \$	1,323,900 \$	950,096 \$	926,933 \$	984,701 \$	1,133,193 \$	1,141,466
Total pension liability - beginning	24,539,701	23,589,605	22,662,672	21,677,971	20,544,778	19,403,312
Total pension liability - ending (a) \$	25,863,601 \$	24,539,701 \$	23,589,605 \$	22,662,672 \$	21,677,971 \$	20,544,778
Plan fiduciary net position						
Contributions - employer \$	413,711 \$	429,689 \$	413,671 \$	517,045 \$	508,216 \$	536,281
Contributions - employee	222,493	218,822	210,021	204,950	202,851	206,474
Net investment income	1,549,503	1,644,260	2,430,144	347,483	857,967	2,533,826
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(1,224,374)	(844,175)	(737,526)	(647,871)	(648,085)	(709,385)
Administrative expense	(15,561)	(14,104)	(13,876)	(11,980)	(11,513)	(13,495)
Other	(980)	(1,466)	(2,168)	(146)	(182)	134
Net change in plan fiduciary net position \$	944,792 \$	1,433,026 \$	2,300,266 \$	409,481 \$	909,254 \$	2,553,835
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	23,615,321	22,182,295	19,882,029	19,472,548	18,563,294	16,009,459
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	24,560,113 \$	23,615,321 \$	22,182,295 \$	19,882,029 \$	19,472,548 \$	18,563,294
	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b) \$	1,303,488 \$	924,380 \$	1,407,310 \$	2,780,643 \$	2,205,423 \$	1,981,484
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total						
pension liability	94.96%	96.23%	94.03%	87.73%	89.83%	90.36%
Covered payroll \$	4,510,811 \$	4,414,261 \$	4,233,199 \$	4,129,210 \$	4,046,086 \$	4,062,738
County's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	28.90%	20.94%	33.24%	67.34%	54.51%	48.77%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
For the Measurement Dates June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

		2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability	_						
Service cost	\$	63,516 \$	65,113 \$	60,843 \$	50,901 \$	42,332 \$	40,341
Interest		226,390	228,185	227,017	213,445	215,657	211,225
Differences between expected and actual experience		(41,670)	(90,382)	(37,709)	185,909	(50,746)	-
Changes in assumptions		73,881	-	(3,475)	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(226,619)	(230,491)	(229,487)	(283,260)	(194,427)	(182,060)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	95,498 \$	(27,575) \$	17,189 \$	166,995 \$	12,816 \$	69,506
Total pension liability - beginning		3,347,459	3,375,034	3,357,845	3,190,850	3,178,034	3,108,528
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	3,442,957 \$	3,347,459 \$	3,375,034 \$	3,357,845 \$	3,190,850 \$	3,178,034
	_						
Plan fiduciary net position							
Contributions - employer	\$	18,186 \$	21,728 \$	20,699 \$	34,751 \$	30,279 \$	22,365
Contributions - employee		27,529	30,988	30,970	28,231	24,557	18,302
Net investment income		237,401	260,691	399,604	55,649	157,937	490,086
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(226,619)	(230,491)	(229,487)	(283,260)	(194,427)	(182,060)
Administrative expense		(2,490)	(2,352)	(2,432)	(2,304)	(2,269)	(2,736)
Other	_	(149)	(228)	(350)	(25)	(31)	26
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	53,858 \$	80,336 \$	219,004 \$	(166,958) \$	16,046 \$	345,983
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	_	3,666,221	3,585,885	3,366,881	3,533,839	3,517,793	3,171,810
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	3,720,079 \$	3,666,221 \$	3,585,885 \$	3,366,881 \$	3,533,839 \$	3,517,793
School Division's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$	(277,122) \$	(318,762) \$	(210,851) \$	(9,036) \$	(342,989) \$	(339,759)
Plan fiduciary not position as a percentage of the total							
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		108.05%	109.52%	106.25%	100.27%	110.75%	110.69%
pension hability		100.03%	107.32/0	100.23/0	100.27/0	110.75%	110.07/0
Covered payroll	\$	595,775 \$	672,919 \$	678,586 \$	612,329 \$	533,394 \$	377,136
• •							•
School Division's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of	f						
covered payroll		-46.51%	-47.37%	-31.07%	-1.48%	-64.30%	-90.09%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA Exhibit 12

Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) VRS Teacher Retirement Plan For the Measurement Dates June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	0.13%	0.14%	0.14%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 17,566,726 \$	5 16,719,000 \$	17,424,000	20,293,000 \$	18,417,000 \$	17,891,000
Employer's Covered Payroll	11,081,090	12,836,499	11,088,363	11,009,664	10,885,051	10,326,025
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	158.53%	130.25%	157.14%	184.32%	169.20%	173.26%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	73.51%	74.81%	72.92%	68.28%	70.68%	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

				(	Contributions in	1				
			Contractually		Relation to Contractually		Contribution		Employer's	Contributions as a % of
			Required		Required		Deficiency		Covered	Covered
			Contribution		Contribution		(Excess)		Payroll	Payroll
	Date		(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)
Pri	mary Go			-	(2)	-	(3)		(4)	(5)
• • • • •	2020	\$	415,026	\$	415,026	\$	-	\$	4,536,603	9.15%
	2019		413,712		413,712		-		4,510,811	9.17%
	2018		359,668		359,668		-		4,414,261	8.15%
	2017		418,240		418,240		-		4,233,199	9.88%
	2016		519,455		519,455		-		4,129,210	12.58%
	2015		508,998		508,998		-		4,046,086	12.58%
	2014		536,281		536,281		-		4,062,738	13.20%
	2013		526,084		526,084		-		3,985,485	13.20%
	2012		367,626		367,626		-		3,647,082	10.08%
	2011		372,697		372,697		-		3,697,386	10.08%
Cor	nponen	t Unit	t School Board (	nor	nprofessional)					
•	2020	\$	16,817		16,817	\$	_	\$	577,123	2.91%
	2019	'	18,186	•	18,186	•	-	•	595,775	3.05%
	2018		21,576		21,576		-		672,919	3.21%
	2017		25,854		25,854		-		678,586	3.81%
	2016		37,291		37,291		-		612,329	6.09%
	2015		32,484		32,484		-		533,394	6.09%
	2014		22,365		22,365		-		366,041	6.11%
	2013		24,663		24,663		-		403,648	6.11%
	2012		16,307		16,307		-		541,766	3.01%
	2011		17,897		17,897		-		594,591	3.01%
Cor	nponen	t Unit	t School Board (	pro	fessional)					
-	2020	\$	1,744,225	\$	1,744,225	\$	_	\$	11,324,836	15.40%
	2019	•	1,710,602	•	1,710,602	•	-	*	11,081,090	15.44%
	2018		1,832,634		1,832,634		_		12,836,499	14.28%
	2017		1,603,700		1,603,700		-		11,088,363	14.46%
	2016		1,541,463		1,541,463		-		11,009,664	14.00%
	2015		1,547,625		1,547,625		-		10,885,051	14.22%
	2014		1,303,017		1,303,017		-		10,326,025	12.62%
	2013		1,303,017		1,303,017		-		10,326,025	12.62%
	2012		1,111,932		1,111,932		-		9,814,057	11.33%
	2011		911,641		911,641		-		10,200,077	8.94%

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Pension Plans For the Year Ended June 30,  $2020\,$ 

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement
	from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age
	and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

inponent onte pander Poura Trondstonat Emptoyees								
Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020								
Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75								
Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service								
Adjusted rates to better match experience								
No change								
Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%								

Schedule of County and School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
Primary Go	overnment					
2019	0.02301% \$	374,434	\$	4,510,811	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.02328%	354,000		4,426,060	8.00%	51.22%
2017	0.02299%	345,000		4,240,178	8.14%	48.86%
Componen	t Unit School Board (nonp	rofessional)				
2019	0.00306% \$	49,794	\$	599,742	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.00354%	54,000		672,919	8.02%	51.22%
2017	0.00368%	55,000		678,586	8.11%	48.86%
Component	t Unit School Board (profe	essional)				
2019	0.05657% \$	920,545	\$	11,088,946	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.06002%	912,000	\$	11,413,497	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.06019%	906,000		11,102,273	8.16%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2020

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
		(-)	-	(-)	 (0)	-	( - /	
Primary Go	verr	nment						
2020	\$	23,618	\$	23,618	\$ -	\$	4,541,968	0.52%
2019		23,456		23,456	-		4,510,811	0.52%
2018		23,016		23,016	-		4,426,060	0.52%
2017		22,049		22,049	-		4,240,178	0.52%
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)								
2020	\$	3,001	\$	3,001	\$ -	\$	577,123	0.52%
2019		3,119		3,119	-		599,742	0.52%
2018		3,499		3,499	-		672,919	0.52%
2017		3,529		3,529	-		678,586	0.52%
Component	Uni	it School Board	(pro	ofessional)				
2020	\$	58,912	\$	58,912	\$ -	\$	11,329,284	0.52%
2019		57,663		57,663	-		11,088,946	0.52%
2018		59,350		59,350	-		11,413,497	0.52%
2017		57,732		57,732	-		11,102,273	0.52%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### **Teachers**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%
Discount Rate	Decreaed rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability
Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
Component Unit School Board
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

		Employer's			Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB	
Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability (6)
2019	0.13211% \$	1,729,448	\$	11,081,090	15.61%	8.97%
2018 2017	0.14065% 0.14051%	1,786,000 1,783,000		11,375,134 11,089,399	15.70% 16.08%	8.08% 7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan Component Unit School Board For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2020

	Contributions in Relation to								
Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)		Contractually Required Contribution (2)		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2020	\$	135,898	\$	135,898	\$	-	\$	11,324,836	1.20%
2019		132,973		132,973		-		11,081,090	1.20%
2018		139,914		139,914		-		11,375,134	1.23%
2017		136,400		123,092		13,308		11,089,399	1.11%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan Component Unit School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Primary Government

For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2020

		2020	2019		2018
Total OPEB liability	_				
Service cost	\$	14,716	\$ 14,287	\$	7,400
Interest		14,771	7,160		6,900
Plan changes		-	2,639		-
Differences between expected and actual experience		-	32,000		-
Change of assumptions		19,131	156,747		-
Benefit payments		(2,933)	(2,204)		(2,800)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$	45,685	\$ 210,629	\$	11,500
Total OPEB liability - beginning		409,429	198,800		187,400
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	455,114	\$ 409,429	\$	198,900
	_			_	
Covered payroll	\$	4,637,076	\$ 4,267,000	\$	4,071,300
County's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of		0.04%	0.40%		4.00%
covered payroll		9.81%	9.60%		4.89%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2020

		2020		2019		2018
Total OPEB liability	_		_		_	
Service cost	\$	49,689	\$	50,204	\$	85,700
Interest		42,818		42,484		47,500
Changes in assumptions		49,548		(173,923)		-
Differences between expected and actual experience		-		29,000		-
Benefit payments		(84,301)		(78,786)		(50,700)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$	57,754	\$	(131,021)	\$	82,500
Total OPEB liability - beginning		1,224,979		1,356,000		1,273,500
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	1,282,733	\$	1,224,979	\$	1,356,000
Covered payroll	\$	11,647,480	\$	11,308,233	\$	10,484,900
County's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll		11.01%		10.83%		12.93%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - County and Component Unit School Board OPEB For the Year Ended June  $30,\,2020$ 

#### County and Component Unit School Board:

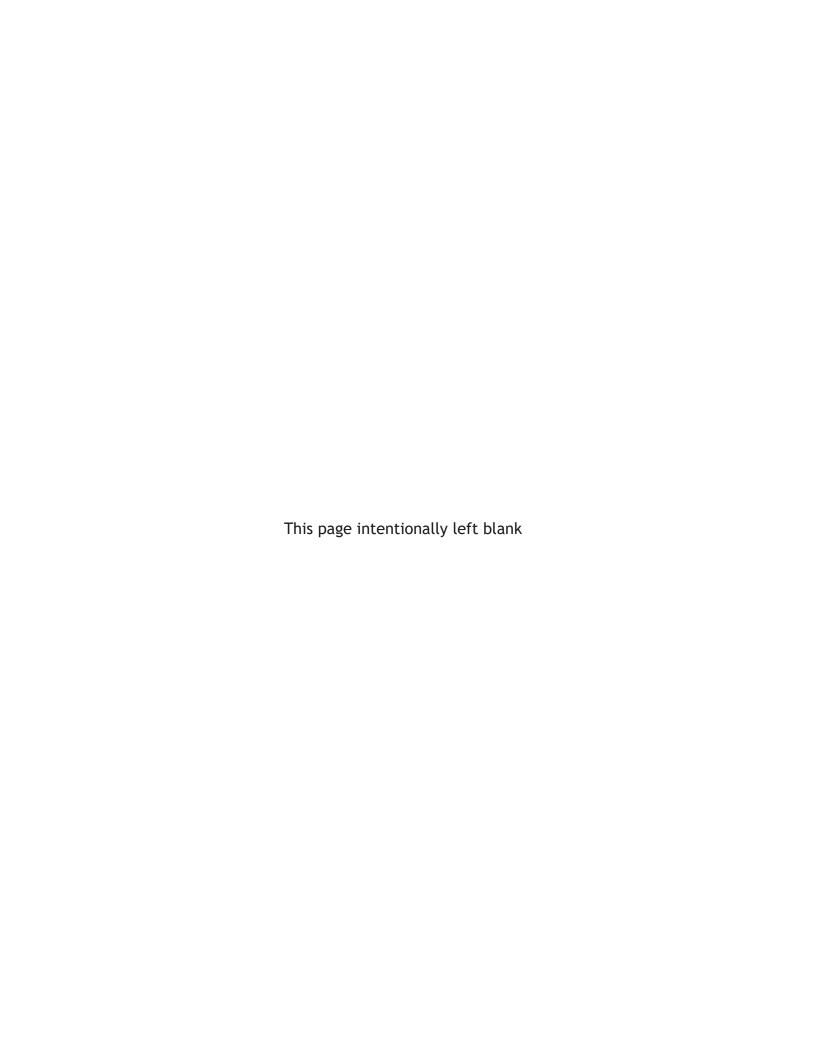
Valuation Date: 6/30/2019 Measurement Date: 6/30/2019

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

#### Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.13% as of June 30, 2019
Inflation	2.50% per year as of June 30, 2019
Healthcare Trend Rate	The healthcare trend rate assumption starts at 6.00% in 2017 and gradually declines to 5.00%
Salary Increase Rates	The salary increase rate starts at 3.00% salary increase for 1 year of service and gradually declines to 3.50% salary increase for 20 or more years of service
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 62
Mortality Rates	The mortality rates for active and healthy retirees was calculated using the RPH-2014 Healthy Lives (separate tables for pre and post-retirement and for males and females), projected to decrease by Scale BB to 2014.

- Other Supplementary Information Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules



Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

	_	Special Revenue Fund	 Permanent Fund	_	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	55	\$ -	\$	55
Due from other funds		6,183	-		6,183
Restricted assets:					
Investments		-	221,473		221,473
Permanently restricted:					
Investments	_	-	 100,000	_	100,000
Total assets	\$	6,238	\$ 321,473	\$	327,711
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$	6,183	\$ -	\$	6,183
Total liabilities	\$	6,183	\$ -	\$	6,183
FUND BALANCES					
Nonspendable:					
Permanent fund corpus	\$	-	\$ 100,000	\$	100,000
Restricted:					
Library operations		-	221,473		221,473
Assigned:					
Library operations	_	55	 -	_	55
Total fund balances	\$	55	\$ 321,473	\$	321,528
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	6,238	\$ 321,473	\$	327,711

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Special Revenue Fund		Permanent Fund		Total Nonmajor Funds
REVENUES			-		-	
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	-	\$	5,688	\$	5,688
Miscellaneous		-		180		180
Intergovernmental:						
Commonwealth	_	53,754	_	-		53,754
Total revenues	\$_	53,754	\$_	5,868	\$	59,622
EXPENDITURES Current:						
Parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	266,160	\$	5,301	\$	271,461
Total expenditures	\$	266,160	\$	5,301	\$	271,461
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	\$_	(212,406)	\$_	567	\$	(211,839)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$_	212,406	\$_	-	\$.	212,406
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	567	\$	567
Fund balances - beginning		55		320,906		320,961
Fund balances - ending	\$	55	\$	321,473	\$	321,528

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Library Fund								
	_	Budgeted Amounts				Variance with Final Budget Positive				
		Original		Final		Actual	_	(Negative)		
REVENUES										
Intergovernmental:										
Commonwealth	\$_	53,754	\$_	53,754	\$	53,754	\$_	-		
Total revenues	\$_	53,754	\$_	53,754	\$_	53,754	\$_	-		
EXPENDITURES Current:										
Parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	274,974	\$	274,974	\$	266,160	\$	8,814		
Total expenditures	\$	274,974	\$	274,974	\$	266,160	\$	8,814		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)										
expenditures	\$_	(221,220)	\$_ _	(221,220)	. \$ <u>_</u>	(212,406)	Ş -	8,814		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers in	\$_	221,220	\$	221,220	\$_	212,406	\$_	(8,814)		
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Fund balances - beginning		-		-		55		55		
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	55	\$	55		

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds
June 30, 2020

	_	Agency Funds							
	_	Special Welfare		Virtual Virginia		Sheriff		Total	
ASSETS									
Cash and cash equivalents  Due from other governemts	\$	31,935	\$	2,392,851 514,462	\$	78,991 -	\$	2,503,777 514,462	
Total assets	\$	31,935	\$	2,907,313	\$	78,991	\$	3,018,239	
LIABILITIES									
Amounts held for social services clients	\$	31,935	\$	-	\$	-	\$	31,935	
Accounts payable		-		158,051		-		158,051	
Amounts held for others	_	-		2,749,262		78,991		2,828,253	
Total liabilities	\$	31,935	\$	2,907,313	\$	78,991	\$	3,018,239	

Agency Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Balance Beginning of Year		Additions		Deletions		Balance End of Year
Special Welfare Fund: Assets:	_				_			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	32,383	\$_	34,530	\$_	34,978	\$_	31,935
Liabilities: Amounts held for social services clients	\$_	32,383	\$_	34,530	\$_	34,978	\$_	31,935
Virtual Virginia Fund: Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents  Due from other governments	\$	1,447,357 334,729		4,628,782 514,462		3,683,288 S	\$	2,392,851 514,462
Total assets	, \$		_		_	4,018,017	_ \$	
Liabilities:	-	, ,	-	, ,	_		_	<u> </u>
Accounts payable Amounts held for others	\$_			·		173,456 S 3,844,561		158,051 2,749,262
Total liabilities	\$_	1,782,086	\$_	5,143,244	\$_	4,018,017	\$	2,907,313
Sheriff Fund: Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	69,929	\$_	408,961	\$_	399,899	\$_	78,991
Liabilities: Amounts held for others	\$_	69,929	\$_	408,961	\$_	399,899	\$ <u></u>	78,991
Totals All agency funds: Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents  Due from other governments	\$	1,549,669 334,729		5,072,273 514,462		4,118,165 S 334,729	\$ 	2,503,777 514,462
Total assets	_	1,884,398	_	5,586,735	_	4,452,894	\$	3,018,239
Liabilities: Amounts held for social services clients Accounts payable Amounts held for others	\$	32,383 173,456 1,678,559		34,530 158,051 5,394,154		34,978 S 173,456 4,244,460		31,935 158,051 2,828,253
Total liabilities	\$_	1,884,398	\$_	5,586,735	\$_	4,452,894	\$_	3,018,239

19,596

(19,596)

1,962,308

27,342

53,945

89,496

19,596

27,342

(19,596)

53,945

2,051,804

#### COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

Prepaid items

Cafeteria operations

Total fund balances

Total liabilities and fund balances

Assigned to:

Unassigned

Combining Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2020

		School Operating Fund		School Cafeteria Fund		Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS	_				-	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	878,700	\$	62,893	\$	941,593
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):						
Accounts receivable		28,852		-		28,852
Due from primary government		-		-		-
School food inventory		-		26,603		26,603
Due from other governmental units		1,035,160		-		1,035,160
Prepaid items	_	19,596		-	_	19,596
Total assets	\$	1,962,308	\$	89,496	\$	2,051,804
LIABILITIES	_		_		-	
Accounts payable	\$	252,599	\$	-	\$	252,599
Accrued liabilities		865,791		35,551		901,342
Due to primary government		843,918		-		843,918
Total liabilities	\$	1,962,308	\$	35,551	\$	1,997,859
FUND BALANCE						
Nonspendable:						
Inventory	\$	-	\$	26,603	\$	26,603

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit 1) are different because:

Total fund balances per above \$ 53,945

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Capital assets, cost 27,210,141 Accumulated depreciation (14,781,550)12,428,591

The net pension asset is not an available resource and, therefore, is not reported in the funds 277,122

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.

Deferred outflows of resources:

\$ 3,579,044 Pension related items OPEB related items 525,268 4,104,312

Long-term liabilities, including capital leases, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Net OPEB liabilities \$ (3,982,520)Net pension liability (17,566,726)Capital leases (637,627)Deferred inflows of resources:

Pension related items (2,749,435)OPEB related items (418,957)(25,355,265)

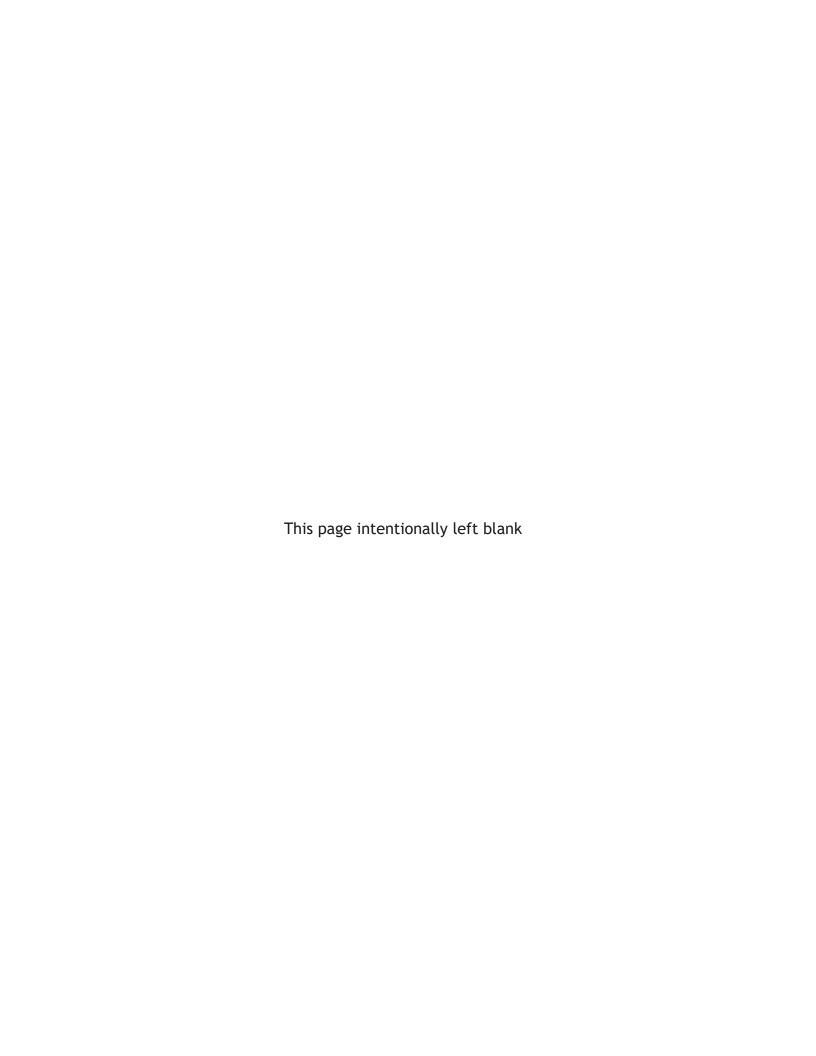
Net position of governmental activities (8,491,295) Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

REVENUES Revenue from the use of money and property S S S S T03 S T03 Charges for services S 10,305 S Miscellaneous Intergovernmental:  Local government S Commonwealth S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S			School Operating Fund	School Cafeteria Fund		Total Governmental Funds
Charges for services	REVENUES	-				
Miscellaneous   \$10,936   \$ \$ \$10,936   \$ \$ \$ \$10,936   \$ \$ \$ \$ \$10,936   \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	-	\$ 703	\$	703
Intergovernmental:   Local government   3,648,395   - 3,	Charges for services		-	143,599		143,599
Coal government	Miscellaneous		510,936	-		510,936
	Intergovernmental:					
Federal	Local government			-		, ,
Total revenues \$ 19,974,807 \$ 797,662 \$ 20,772,469   EXPENDITURES  Current: Education \$ 19,862,212 \$ 889,941 \$ 20,752,153   Debt service: Principal retirement \$ 87,320 \$ . \$ 87,320   Interest and other fiscal charges \$ 25,275 \$ . \$ . \$ 25,275   Total expenditures \$ 19,974,807 \$ 889,941 \$ 20,864,748   Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 19,974,807 \$ 889,941 \$ 20,864,748   Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 19,974,807 \$ 889,941 \$ 20,864,748   Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ . \$ . \$ (92,279) \$ (92,279)   Net change in fund balances - beginning \$ . \$ . \$ (92,279) \$ (92,279)   Fund balances - beginning \$ . \$ . \$ 53,945 \$ 53,945 \$ 53,945 \$  Fund balances - ending \$ . \$ . \$ 53,945 \$ 53,945 \$  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (Exhibit 2) are different because: Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above \$ \$ 53,945 \$ 53,945 \$    Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay \$ 143,799 \$ (963,077) \$ 2,456,222 \$   The issuance of capital leases provides current financial resources to governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.  Principal payments \$ 87,320 \$ 889,941 \$ 20,752,755 \$						, ,
EXPENDITURES  Current: Education \$ 19,862,212 \$ 889,941 \$ 20,752,153  Debt service: Principal retirement	Federal	_				
Current: Education \$ 19,862,212 \$ 889,941 \$ 20,752,153   Debt service:  Principal retirement \$87,320 \$ - \$87,320   Interest and other fiscal charges \$25,275	Total revenues	\$_	19,974,807	\$ 797,662	_\$_	20,772,469
Education  Debt service:  Principal retirement Principal payments Principal payments Principal payments Pension expense Pensio	EXPENDITURES					
Debt service:  Principal retirement   87,320   - 87,320   1,25,775   25,275	Current:					
Principal retirement	Education	\$	19,862,212	\$ 889,941	\$	20,752,153
Interest and other fiscal charges Total expenditures  \$ 19,974,807 \$ 889,941 \$ 20,864,748  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures  \$ . \$ . \$ (92,279) \$ (92,279)  Net change in fund balances \$ . \$ . \$ (92,279) \$ (92,279)  Fund balances - beginning	Debt service:					
Total expenditures \$ \frac{19,974,807}{8,075} \frac{5}{889,941} \frac{5}{20,864,748}\$  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ \cdot \cd	Principal retirement		87,320	-		87,320
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . (92,279) \$ . (92,279)  Net change in fund balances \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . (92,279) \$ . (92,279)  Fund balances - beginning 146,224 . 146,224  Fund balances - beginning \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ . 53,945 \$ . 53,945  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:  Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above \$ . (92,279)  Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay \$ . 143,799  Depreciation expense (963,077)  Joint assets - net		_	,	-		•
Net change in fund balances  \$ \$ - \$ (92,279) \$ (92,279) Fund balances - beginning  \$ - 146,224 146,224 Fund balances - ending  \$ - \$ 13,945 \$ 53,945  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:  Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above  \$ (92,279)  Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay  Depreciation expense  (963,077)  Joint assets - net  The issuance of capital leases provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.  Principal payments  Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Pension expense  \$ 428,292  OPEB expense  \$ 587,055	Total expenditures	\$	19,974,807	\$ 889,941	\$	20,864,748
Fund balances - beginning - 146,224	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$_	-	\$ (92,279)	\$	(92,279)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:  Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above  Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay  Depreciation expense  (963,077)  Joint assets - net  The issuance of capital leases provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.  Principal payments  Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Pension expense  \$ 428,292  OPEB expense  \$ 587,055	Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$ (92,279)	\$	(92,279)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:  Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above  \$ (92,279)  Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay  \$ 143,799  Depreciation expense (963,077)  Joint assets - net (963,077)  Joint assets - net (963,077)  Joint assets of capital leases provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of long-term debt and related items.  Principal payments  87,320  Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Pension expense  \$ 428,292  OPEB expense  \$ 587,055	Fund balances - beginning		-	146,224		146,224
Severnmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay Seperation expense Capital outlay Seperation expense	Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$ 53,945	\$	53,945
reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay  Depreciation expense  Ged3,077  Joint assets - net  The issuance of capital leases provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.  Principal payments  Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Pension expense  \$ 428,292  OPEB expense  \$ 587,055	Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. How	ever, in t	he Statement	different because:	\$	(92,279)
Capital outlay Depreciation expense Joint assets - net  The issuance of capital leases provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.  Principal payments  Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Pension expense  \$ 428,292 OPEB expense  \$ 587,055	reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which c					
Depreciation expense Joint assets - net  (963,077) 3,275,500 2,456,222  The issuance of capital leases provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.  Principal payments  87,320  Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Pension expense  \$ 428,292 OPEB expense  \$ 587,055	·			\$ 143,799		
Joint assets - net  3,275,500 2,456,222  The issuance of capital leases provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.  Principal payments  87,320  Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Pension expense  \$ 428,292 OPEB expense \$ 587,055					1	
funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.  Principal payments  87,320  Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Pension expense  \$ 428,292 OPEB expense \$ 587,055	•					2,456,222
funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.  Principal payments  87,320  Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Pension expense  \$ 428,292 OPEB expense \$ 587,055					-	
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Pension expense  S 428,292 OPEB expense  158,763 587,055	funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, h on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of pro- similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amou amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the	consume owever, l emiums, d ints are	is the current nas any effect discounts, and deferred and			
financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Pension expense \$ 428,292 OPEB expense 158,763 587,055	Principal payments					87,320
Pension expense       \$ 428,292         OPEB expense       158,763       587,055	financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expendi					
OPEB expense         158,763         587,055				\$ 478 797		
·	•					587.055
Change in net position of governmental activities \$\\\ 3,038,318	•			130,703		
	Change in net position of governmental activities				\$ =	3,038,318

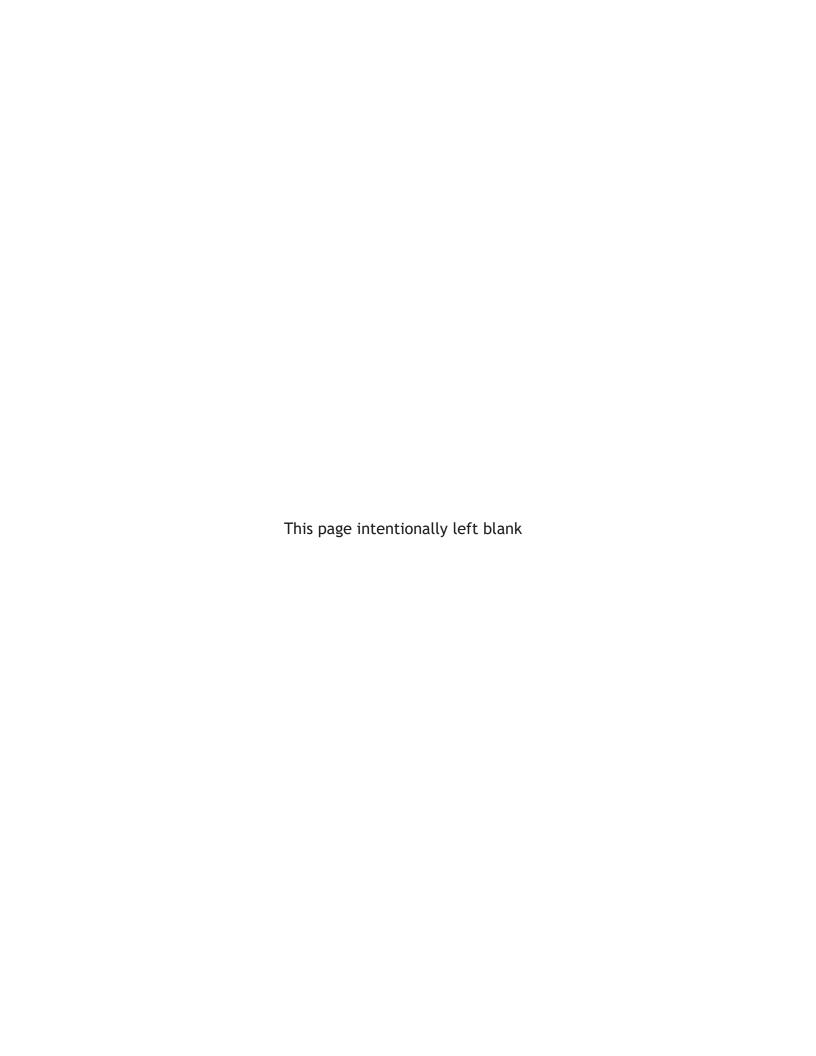
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

				School O	pera	ating Fund		
	_	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget Positive
		Original		Final		Actual		(Negative)
REVENUES								
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$		\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Charges for services	Ţ	_	Ţ	_	7	-	7	_
Miscellaneous		554,500		554,500		510,936		(43,564)
Intergovernmental:		,		,		,		, , ,
Local government		3,917,639		3,917,639		3,648,395		(269,244)
Commonwealth		13,732,779		13,732,779		13,618,426		(114,353)
Federal	_	2,475,772		2,475,772		2,197,050	_	(278,722)
Total revenues	\$_	20,680,690	\$_	20,680,690	\$_	19,974,807	\$_	(705,883)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Education	\$	20,788,671	\$	20,788,671	\$	19,862,212	\$	926,459
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		80,000		80,000		87,320		(7,320)
Interest and other fiscal charges	_	63,750	_	63,750		25,275		38,475
Total expenditures	\$_	20,932,421	\$_	20,932,421	_\$_	19,974,807	\$_	957,614
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$_	(251,731)	\$_	(251,731)	\$_	-	\$	251,731
Net change in fund balances	\$	(251,731)	\$	(251,731)	\$	-	\$	251,731
Fund balances - beginning		251,731		251,731		-	_	(251,731)
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

_			School Ca	afet	eria Fund				
							Variance with		
	Dudanto	4 4 ~	a a unta				Final Budget Positive		
_	Budgete Original	a An	Final	Actual		(Negative)			
_	Originat	_	ı ıııaı	_	Actual	-	(Negative)		
ċ	(00	ċ	400	ċ	702	ċ	402		
\$	600	\$	600	\$	703	\$	103		
	170,000		170,000		143,599		(26,401)		
	-		-		-		-		
	_		_		_		-		
	13,311		13,311		13,020		(291)		
	596,800		596,800		640,340		43,540		
\$_	780,711	\$	780,711	\$	797,662	\$	16,951		
\$	820,799	5	820,799	ς	889,941	ς	(69,142)		
~	020,777	~	020,777	7	007,711	~	(37,112)		
	-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		
\$_	820,799	\$	820,799	\$	889,941	\$	(69,142)		
\$_	(40,088)	\$_	(40,088)	\$_	(92,279)	\$	(52,191)		
\$	(40,088)	\$	(40,088)	\$	(92,279)	\$	(52,191)		
	40,088		40,088		146,224		106,136		
\$ _	-	\$	-	\$	53,945	\$	53,945		







Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Revenue from local sources:   Revenue from local sources:   Revenue from local sources:   Revenue from local sources:   Real property taxes:   S	Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General property taxes:         Real property taxes         \$ 6,015,000 \$ 5,0	General Fund:							
Real property taxes         \$ 6,015,000         \$ 6,242,953         \$ 227,953           Real and personal public service corporation taxes         508,000         508,000         584,519         76,519           Personal property taxes         3,042,500         3,042,500         3,235,024         192,524           Mobile home taxes         33,000         34,500         27,580         (6,920)           Machinery and tools taxes         330,000         30,000         30,265         265           Merchant's capital taxes         100,000         100,000         131,924         13,924           Interest         65,000         65,000         57,810         (7,190)           Total general property taxes         \$ 10,125,000         \$ 10,834,650         \$ 709,650           Other local taxes:         Local sales and use taxes         \$ 625,855         \$ 625,855         \$ 733,317         \$ 127,462           Consumer utility taxes         222,000         222,000         233,157         11,157           Motor vehicle licenses         310,000         310,000         325,653         15,653           Taxes on recordation and wills         50,500         60,500         32,165         2,165           Other local taxes         \$ 7,500         \$ 7,500	Revenue from local sources:							
Real and personal public service corporation taxes         508,000         594,519         76,519           Personal property taxes         3,042,500         3,042,500         3,235,024         192,524           Mobile home taxes         34,500         34,500         27,580         (6,920)           Machinery and tools taxes         300,000         300,000         502,055         212,575           Merchant's capital taxes         100,000         100,000         113,924         13,924           Interest         65,000         55,000         57,810         (7,190)           Total general property taxes         \$ 10,125,000         \$ 10,125,000         \$ 10,834,650         \$ 709,650           Other local taxes:           Local sales and use taxes         \$ 625,855         \$ 625,855         \$ 753,317         \$ 127,462           Consumer utility taxes         2222,000         2222,000         233,157         11,157           Motor whicle licenses         310,000         310,000         325,653         15,653           Taxes on recordation and wills         50,500         50,500         64,679         14,179           Utility coxumption taxes         30,000         30,000         325,653         15,653           Taxes on recordation and	General property taxes:							
Personal property taxes	Real property taxes	\$	6,015,000 \$	6,015,000	\$	6,242,953	\$	227,953
Mobile home taxes         34,500         34,500         27,580         (6,920)           Machinery and tools taxes         330,000         330,000         30,265         212,575           Merchant's capital taxes         30,000         30,000         30,265         265           Penalties         100,000         100,000         113,924         13,924           Interest         65,000         65,000         57,810         (7,190)           Total general property taxes         \$ 10,125,000         \$ 10,125,000         \$ 10,834,650         \$ 709,650           Other local taxes:           Local sales and use taxes         \$ 625,855         \$ 625,855         \$ 753,317         \$ 127,462           Consumer utility taxes         222,000         222,000         233,157         11,157           Motor vehicle licenses         310,000         310,000         325,653         15,653           Taxes on recordation and wills         50,500         50,500         64,679         14,179           Utility consumption taxes         30,000         30,000         325,653         17,668           Other local taxes         7,500         \$ 7,500         \$ 13,203         \$ 7,706           Total other local taxes         \$ 7,500	Real and personal public service corporation taxes		508,000	508,000		584,519		76,519
Machinery and tools taxes         330,000         330,000         342,575         212,575           Merchant's capital taxes         30,000         30,000         30,265         256           Penalties         65,000         65,000         57,810         (7,190)           Total general property taxes         5 10,125,000         10,125,000         10,834,650         709,650           Other local taxes:         Local sales and use taxes         5 625,855         625,855         753,317         11,157           Consumer utility taxes         222,000         222,000         233,157         11,157           Motor vehicle licenses         310,000         310,000         325,653         15,653           Taxes on recordation and wills         50,500         50,500         64,679         14,179           Utility consumption taxes         30,000         30,000         32,165         2,165           Other local taxes         30,000         30,000         32,165         2,165           Other local taxes         30,000         30,000         32,165         2,165           Other local taxes         31,203         5,750         5,750         5,750         5,750         5,750         5,750         5,750         5,750         5,750	Personal property taxes		3,042,500	3,042,500		3,235,024		192,524
Merchant's capital taxes         30,000         30,000         30,265         265           Penalties         100,000         100,000         57,610         (7,190)           Total general property taxes         \$ 10,125,000         \$ 10,125,000         \$ 10,834,650         \$ 709,650           Other local taxes:           Local sales and use taxes         \$ 625,855         \$ 625,855         \$ 753,317         \$ 127,462           Consumer utility taxes         222,000         223,157         11,157           Motor vehicle licenses         310,000         310,000         325,653         15,653           Taxes on recordation and wills         50,500         50,500         64,679         14,179           Utility consumption taxes         30,000         30,000         32,165         2,165           Other local taxes         30,000         30,000         32,165         2,165           Other local taxes         \$ 1,238,355         \$ 1,349,243         \$ 170,088           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:         \$ 7,500         \$ 7,500         \$ 13,203         \$ 5,70           Taxafser fees         400         400         462         62           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:         \$ 177,000			•					
Penaltices   100,000   100,000   113,924   13,924   16,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   17,005								
Interest			•					
Total general property taxes         \$ 10,125,000         \$ 10,125,000         \$ 10,125,000         \$ 10,125,000         \$ 10,834,650         \$ 709,650           Other local taxes:         Local sales and use taxes         \$ 625,855         \$ 625,855         \$ 753,317         \$ 127,462           Consumer utility taxes         222,000         222,000         233,157         11,157           Motor vehicle licenses         310,000         310,000         325,653         15,653           Taxes on recordation and wills         50,500         50,500         64,679         14,179           Utility consumption taxes         30,000         30,000         321,655         2,165           Other local taxes         272         272         272           Total other local taxes         \$ 1,238,355         \$ 1,409,243         \$ 170,888           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:         \$ 7,500         \$ 7,500         \$ 13,203         \$ 5,703           Animal licenses         \$ 7,500         \$ 7,500         \$ 13,203         \$ 5,703           Transfer fees         400         400         462         62           Permits and other licenses         \$ 172,000         \$ 172,000         \$ 232,630         \$ 60,630           Revenue from use of money			•					
Cother local taxes:   Local sales and use taxes   \$ 625,855 \$ 625,855 \$ 753,317 \$ 127,462		_			-			
Local sales and use taxes   \$ 625,855   \$ 625,855   \$ 753,317   \$ 127,462	Total general property taxes	\$_	10,125,000 \$	10,125,000	\$_	10,834,650	\$_	709,650
Consumer utility taxes         222,000         222,000         233,157         11,157           Motor vehicle licenses         310,000         310,000         325,653         15,653           Taxes on recordation and wills         50,500         50,500         64,679         14,179           Utility consumption taxes         30,000         30,000         32,165         2,165           Other local taxes         2.7.         2.7.         272         272           Total other local taxes         \$ 1,238,355         \$ 1,238,355         \$ 1,409,243         \$ 170,888           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:         400         400         462         62         62           Permits and other licenses         61,600         61,600         61,600         96,431         34,831           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         69,500         172,000         232,630         60,630           Fines and forfeitures:         172,000         172,000         232,630         60,630           Revenue from use of money and property:         172,000         54,500         54,500         54,500         54,500         50,9496         54,996           Revenue from use of money and property         198,005         198,005         20								
Motor vehicle licenses         310,000         310,000         325,653         15,653           Taxes on recordation and wills         50,500         50,500         64,679         14,179           Utility consumption taxes         30,000         30,000         32,165         2,165           Other local taxes         -         272         272         272           Total other local taxes         \$ 1,238,355         \$ 1,238,355         \$ 1,409,243         \$ 170,888           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:           Animal licenses         \$ 7,500         \$ 7,500         \$ 13,203         \$ 5,703           Transfer fees         400         400         462         62           Permits and other licenses         61,600         61,600         96,431         34,831           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         69,500         69,500         110,096         40,596           Fines and forfeitures:           Court fines and forfeitures         \$ 172,000         \$ 172,000         \$ 232,630         60,630           Revenue from use of money and property:           Revenue from use of money and property:         5 4,500         \$ 54,500         \$ 109,496         \$ 54,996	Local sales and use taxes	\$	625,855 \$	=	\$	753,317	\$	127,462
Taxes on recordation and wills         50,500         50,500         64,679         14,179           Utility consumption taxes         30,000         30,000         32,165         2,165           Other local taxes	Consumer utility taxes		222,000	222,000		233,157		11,157
Utility consumption taxes         30,000         30,000         32,165         2,165           Other local taxes         -         -         -         272         272           Total other local taxes         \$ 1,238,355         \$ 1,238,355         \$ 1,409,243         \$ 170,888           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:           Animal licenses         \$ 7,500         \$ 7,500         \$ 13,203         \$ 5,703           Transfer fees         400         400         462         62           Permits and other licenses         61,600         61,600         96,431         34,831           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         \$ 69,500         \$ 172,000         \$ 232,630         \$ 60,630           Fines and forfeitures:           Court fines and forfeitures         \$ 172,000         \$ 172,000         \$ 232,630         \$ 60,630           Revenue from use of money and property:           Revenue from use of money         \$ 54,500         \$ 109,496         \$ 54,996           Revenue from use of money and property         198,005         198,005         207,525         9,520           Total revenue from use of money and property         252,505         \$ 252,505         \$ 317,021         \$	Motor vehicle licenses		310,000	310,000		325,653		15,653
Other local taxes	Taxes on recordation and wills		50,500	50,500		64,679		14,179
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:   Animal licenses	Utility consumption taxes		30,000	30,000		32,165		2,165
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:  Animal licenses  \$ 7,500 \$ 7,500 \$ 13,203 \$ 5,703  Transfer fees  \$ 400 \$ 400 \$ 462 \$ 62  Permits and other licenses  \$ 61,600 \$ 61,600 \$ 96,431 \$ 34,831  Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses  \$ 69,500 \$ 69,500 \$ 110,096 \$ 40,596  Fines and forfeitures:  Court fines and forfeitures  \$ 172,000 \$ 172,000 \$ 232,630 \$ 60,630  Revenue from use of money and property:  Revenue from use of money  \$ 54,500 \$ 54,500 \$ 109,496 \$ 54,996  Revenue from use of property  \$ 198,005 \$ 198,005 \$ 207,525 \$ 9,520  Total revenue from use of money and property  \$ 252,505 \$ 252,505 \$ 317,021 \$ 64,516  Charges for services:  Charges for law enforcement and traffic control  \$ 8,000 \$ 8,000 \$ 10,141 \$ 2,141  Jail bed days - other localities  \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 218,280 \$ 118,280  Law library fees  \$ 1,100 \$ 1,100 \$ 931 \$ (169)  Courthouse security fees  \$ 100,000 \$ 36,000 \$ 31,995 \$ (4,005)  Courthouse maintenance fees  \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 17,891 \$ (2,109)  Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney  \$ 180,000 \$ 180,000 \$ 131,797 \$ (48,203)  Charges for sanitation and waste removal  \$ 27,000 \$ 27,000 \$ 37,604 \$ 10,604	Other local taxes		-	-		272		272
Animal licenses         \$ 7,500 \$ 7,500 \$ 13,203 \$ 5,703           Transfer fees         400 400 400 462 662           Permits and other licenses         61,600 61,600 96,431 34,831           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         69,500 \$ 69,500 \$ 110,096 \$ 40,596           Fines and forfeitures:         Court fines and forfeitures           Court fines and forfeitures         \$ 172,000 \$ 172,000 \$ 232,630 \$ 60,630           Revenue from use of money and property:         Revenue from use of money and property           Revenue from use of property         198,005 198,005 207,525 9,520           Total revenue from use of money and property         252,505 \$ 252,505 \$ 317,021 \$ 64,516           Charges for services:         Charges for work release/inmate fees         \$ 102,133 \$ 102,133 \$ 85,045 \$ (17,088)           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         8,000 8,000 10,141 2,141         2,141           Jail bed days - other localities         100,000 100,000 218,280 118,280         118,280           Law library fees         1,100 1,100 931 (169)         (169)           Courthouse security fees         36,000 36,000 31,995 (4,005)         (4,005)           Courthouse maintenance fees         20,000 20,000 17,891 (2,109)         (2,109)           Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,000 1,000 37,604 10,60	Total other local taxes	\$	1,238,355 \$	1,238,355	\$	1,409,243	\$	170,888
Animal licenses         \$ 7,500 \$ 7,500 \$ 13,203 \$ 5,703           Transfer fees         400         400         462         62           Permits and other licenses         61,600         61,600         96,431         34,831           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         \$ 69,500 \$ 69,500 \$ 110,096 \$ 40,596           Fines and forfeitures:         Court fines and forfeitures         \$ 172,000 \$ 172,000 \$ 232,630 \$ 60,630           Revenue from use of money and property:         Revenue from use of money and property         \$ 54,500 \$ 54,500 \$ 109,496 \$ 54,996           Revenue from use of property         198,005         198,005         207,525         9,520           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 252,505 \$ 252,505 \$ 317,021 \$ 64,516           Charges for services:         Charges for work release/inmate fees         \$ 102,133 \$ 85,045 \$ (17,088)           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         8,000         8,000         10,141         2,141           Jail bed days - other localities         100,000         100,000         218,280         118,280           Law library fees         1,100         1,100         931         (169)           Courthouse security fees         36,000         36,000         31,995         (4,005)           Courthouse maintenance fees	Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:							
Permits and other licenses         61,600         61,600         96,431         34,831           Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         \$ 69,500         \$ 69,500         \$ 110,096         \$ 40,596           Fines and forfeitures:         Court fines and forfeitures         \$ 172,000         \$ 172,000         \$ 232,630         \$ 60,630           Revenue from use of money and property:         Revenue from use of money and property         \$ 54,500         \$ 109,496         \$ 54,996           Revenue from use of property         198,005         198,005         207,525         9,520           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 252,505         \$ 317,021         \$ 64,516           Charges for services:         Charges for work release/inmate fees         \$ 102,133         \$ 85,045         \$ (17,088)           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         8,000         8,000         10,141         2,141           Jail bed days - other localities         100,000         100,000         218,280         118,280           Law library fees         3,600         36,000         31,995         (4,005)           Courthouse security fees         36,000         36,000         31,995         (4,005)           Courthouse maintenance fees         20,000         20,000<		\$	7,500 \$	7,500	\$	13,203	\$	5,703
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         \$ 69,500 \$         \$ 110,096 \$         \$ 40,596           Fines and forfeitures:         Court fines and forfeitures         \$ 172,000 \$         \$ 172,000 \$         \$ 232,630 \$         \$ 60,630           Revenue from use of money and property:         Revenue from use of money and property         \$ 54,500 \$         \$ 109,496 \$         \$ 54,996           Revenue from use of property         198,005 198,005 207,525 9,520         \$ 207,525 9,520         \$ 9,520           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 252,505 \$         \$ 317,021 \$         \$ 64,516           Charges for services:         Charges for work release/inmate fees         \$ 102,133 \$         \$ 85,045 \$         (17,088)           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         8,000 8,000 10,141 2,141         2,141         2,141         310,000 100,000 218,280 118,280         118,280         118,280         118,280         128,280 118,280         118,280         128,280 118,280         128,280 118,280         128,280 118,280         128,280 118,280         128,280 118,280         128,280 118,280         128,280 118,280         128,280 118,280         128,280 118,280         128,280 118,280         128,280 118,280         128,280 118,280         128,280 118,280         128,280 118,280         128,280 118,280         128,280 118,280         128,280 118,280	Transfer fees		400	400		462		62
Fines and forfeitures:  Court fines and forfeitures  \$ 172,000 \$ 172,000 \$ 232,630 \$ 60,630   Revenue from use of money and property:  Revenue from use of money  Revenue from use of property  198,005 198,005 207,525 9,520  Total revenue from use of money and property  \$ 252,505 \$ 252,505 \$ 317,021 \$ 64,516   Charges for services:  Charges for work release/inmate fees  Charges for law enforcement and traffic control  Jail bed days - other localities  Law library fees  Courthouse security fees  Courthouse maintenance fees  Courthouse	Permits and other licenses	_	61,600	61,600	_	96,431		34,831
Court fines and forfeitures         \$ 172,000 \$ 172,000 \$ 232,630 \$ 60,630           Revenue from use of money and property:         \$ 54,500 \$ 54,500 \$ 109,496 \$ 54,996           Revenue from use of money are property         198,005 198,005 207,525 9,520           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 252,505 \$ 252,505 \$ 317,021 \$ 64,516           Charges for services:         \$ 102,133 \$ 102,133 \$ 85,045 \$ (17,088)           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         8,000 8,000 10,141 2,141           Jail bed days - other localities         100,000 100,000 218,280 118,280           Law library fees         1,100 1,100 931 (169)           Courthouse security fees         36,000 36,000 31,995 (4,005)           Courthouse maintenance fees         20,000 20,000 17,891 (2,109)           Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,000 1,000 130,000 131,797 (48,203)           School charges for sheriff         180,000 180,000 131,797 (48,203)           Charges for sanitation and waste removal         27,000 27,000 37,604 10,604	Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	\$	69,500 \$	69,500	\$	110,096	\$	40,596
Revenue from use of money and property:         Revenue from use of money       \$ 54,500 \$ 54,500 \$ 109,496 \$ 54,996         Revenue from use of property       198,005 198,005 207,525 9,520         Total revenue from use of money and property       \$ 252,505 \$ 252,505 \$ 317,021 \$ 64,516         Charges for services:         Charges for work release/inmate fees       \$ 102,133 \$ 102,133 \$ 85,045 \$ (17,088)         Charges for law enforcement and traffic control       8,000 8,000 10,141 2,141         Jail bed days - other localities       100,000 100,000 218,280 118,280         Law library fees       1,100 1,100 931 (169)         Courthouse security fees       36,000 36,000 31,995 (4,005)         Courthouse maintenance fees       20,000 20,000 17,891 (2,109)         Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney       1,000 1,000 1,000 1,102 102         School charges for sheriff       180,000 180,000 131,797 (48,203)         Charges for sanitation and waste removal       27,000 27,000 37,604 10,604	Fines and forfeitures:							
Revenue from use of money         \$ 54,500 \$ 198,005         109,496 \$ 54,996           Revenue from use of property         198,005         198,005         207,525         9,520           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 252,505 \$ 252,505 \$ 317,021 \$ 64,516           Charges for services:           Charges for work release/inmate fees         \$ 102,133 \$ 102,133 \$ 85,045 \$ (17,088)           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         8,000 8,000 10,141 2,141           Jail bed days - other localities         100,000 100,000 218,280 118,280           Law library fees         1,100 1,100 931 (169)           Courthouse security fees         36,000 36,000 31,995 (4,005)           Courthouse maintenance fees         20,000 20,000 17,891 (2,109)           Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,000 1,000 1,000 1,102 102           School charges for sheriff         180,000 180,000 131,797 (48,203)           Charges for sanitation and waste removal         27,000 27,000 37,604 10,604	Court fines and forfeitures	\$_	172,000 \$	172,000	\$_	232,630	\$_	60,630
Revenue from use of money         \$ 54,500 \$ 198,005         109,496 \$ 54,996           Revenue from use of property         198,005         198,005         207,525         9,520           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 252,505 \$ 252,505 \$ 317,021 \$ 64,516           Charges for services:           Charges for work release/inmate fees         \$ 102,133 \$ 102,133 \$ 85,045 \$ (17,088)           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         8,000 8,000 10,141 2,141           Jail bed days - other localities         100,000 100,000 218,280 118,280           Law library fees         1,100 1,100 931 (169)           Courthouse security fees         36,000 36,000 31,995 (4,005)           Courthouse maintenance fees         20,000 20,000 17,891 (2,109)           Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,000 1,000 1,000 1,102 102           School charges for sheriff         180,000 180,000 131,797 (48,203)           Charges for sanitation and waste removal         27,000 27,000 37,604 10,604	Payanua from use of manay and proporty:							
Revenue from use of property         198,005         198,005         207,525         9,520           Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 252,505         \$ 252,505         \$ 317,021         \$ 64,516           Charges for services:           Charges for work release/inmate fees         \$ 102,133         \$ 85,045         \$ (17,088)           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         8,000         8,000         10,141         2,141           Jail bed days - other localities         100,000         100,000         218,280         118,280           Law library fees         1,100         1,100         931         (169)           Courthouse security fees         36,000         36,000         31,995         (4,005)           Courthouse maintenance fees         20,000         20,000         17,891         (2,109)           Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,000         1,000         1,102         102           School charges for sheriff         180,000         180,000         131,797         (48,203)           Charges for sanitation and waste removal         27,000         27,000         37,604         10,604		ċ	54 500 ¢	E4 E00	ċ	100 406	ċ	5.4 OO.6
Total revenue from use of money and property         \$ 252,505         \$ 252,505         \$ 317,021         \$ 64,516           Charges for services:         Charges for work release/inmate fees         \$ 102,133         \$ 102,133         \$ 85,045         \$ (17,088)           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         8,000         8,000         10,141         2,141           Jail bed days - other localities         100,000         100,000         218,280         118,280           Law library fees         1,100         1,100         931         (169)           Courthouse security fees         36,000         36,000         31,995         (4,005)           Courthouse maintenance fees         20,000         20,000         17,891         (2,109)           Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,000         1,000         1,102         102           School charges for sheriff         180,000         180,000         131,797         (48,203)           Charges for sanitation and waste removal         27,000         27,000         37,604         10,604		Ş			Ş		Ş	
Charges for work release/inmate fees         \$ 102,133 \$ 102,133 \$ 85,045 \$ (17,088)           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         8,000 8,000 10,141 2,141           Jail bed days - other localities         100,000 100,000 218,280 118,280           Law library fees         1,100 1,100 931 (169)           Courthouse security fees         36,000 36,000 31,995 (4,005)           Courthouse maintenance fees         20,000 20,000 17,891 (2,109)           Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,000 1,000 1,000 1,102 102           School charges for sheriff         180,000 180,000 131,797 (48,203)           Charges for sanitation and waste removal         27,000 27,000 37,604 10,604		\$			\$		\$	
Charges for work release/inmate fees         \$ 102,133 \$ 102,133 \$ 85,045 \$ (17,088)           Charges for law enforcement and traffic control         8,000 8,000 10,141 2,141           Jail bed days - other localities         100,000 100,000 218,280 118,280           Law library fees         1,100 1,100 931 (169)           Courthouse security fees         36,000 36,000 31,995 (4,005)           Courthouse maintenance fees         20,000 20,000 17,891 (2,109)           Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,000 1,000 1,000 1,102 102           School charges for sheriff         180,000 180,000 131,797 (48,203)           Charges for sanitation and waste removal         27,000 27,000 37,604 10,604	Charges for convices							
Charges for law enforcement and traffic control       8,000       8,000       10,141       2,141         Jail bed days - other localities       100,000       100,000       218,280       118,280         Law library fees       1,100       1,100       931       (169)         Courthouse security fees       36,000       36,000       31,995       (4,005)         Courthouse maintenance fees       20,000       20,000       17,891       (2,109)         Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney       1,000       1,000       1,102       102         School charges for sheriff       180,000       180,000       131,797       (48,203)         Charges for sanitation and waste removal       27,000       27,000       37,604       10,604		Ċ	102 122 ¢	102 122	ċ	85 O45	ċ	(17.088)
Jail bed days - other localities       100,000       100,000       218,280       118,280         Law library fees       1,100       1,100       931       (169)         Courthouse security fees       36,000       36,000       31,995       (4,005)         Courthouse maintenance fees       20,000       20,000       17,891       (2,109)         Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney       1,000       1,000       1,102       102         School charges for sheriff       180,000       180,000       131,797       (48,203)         Charges for sanitation and waste removal       27,000       27,000       37,604       10,604		Ş			Ş		Ş	
Law library fees       1,100       1,100       931       (169)         Courthouse security fees       36,000       36,000       31,995       (4,005)         Courthouse maintenance fees       20,000       20,000       17,891       (2,109)         Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney       1,000       1,000       1,102       102         School charges for sheriff       180,000       180,000       131,797       (48,203)         Charges for sanitation and waste removal       27,000       27,000       37,604       10,604								
Courthouse security fees       36,000       36,000       31,995       (4,005)         Courthouse maintenance fees       20,000       20,000       17,891       (2,109)         Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney       1,000       1,000       1,102       102         School charges for sheriff       180,000       180,000       131,797       (48,203)         Charges for sanitation and waste removal       27,000       27,000       37,604       10,604			·					
Courthouse maintenance fees         20,000         20,000         17,891         (2,109)           Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney         1,000         1,000         1,102         102           School charges for sheriff         180,000         180,000         131,797         (48,203)           Charges for sanitation and waste removal         27,000         27,000         37,604         10,604								
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney       1,000       1,000       1,102       102         School charges for sheriff       180,000       180,000       131,797       (48,203)         Charges for sanitation and waste removal       27,000       27,000       37,604       10,604								
School charges for sheriff         180,000         180,000         131,797         (48,203)           Charges for sanitation and waste removal         27,000         27,000         37,604         10,604								
Charges for sanitation and waste removal 27,000 27,000 37,604 10,604								
		\$			\$		\$	

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Continued)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)							
Miscellaneous:							
Miscellaneous	\$_	508,979 \$	508,97	9 \$	557,122	\$_	48,143
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	12,841,572 \$	12,841,57	2 \$	13,995,548	\$_	1,153,976
Intergovernmental:							
Revenue from the Commonwealth:							
Noncategorical aid:							
Motor vehicle carrier tax	\$	74,500 \$	74,50	) \$	72,570	\$	(1,930)
Mobile home titling tax		6,000	6,00	)	34,865		28,865
Tax on deeds (grantor tax)		31,830	31,83	)	37,774		5,944
Auto rental tax		1,300	1,30		987		(313)
Communication sales and use tax		110,000	110,00		106,482		(3,518)
Personal property tax relief funds		686,900	686,90		686,910		10
Total noncategorical aid	\$	910,530 \$			939,588	\$	29,058
Categorical aid:	_						
Shared expenses:							
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	160,961 \$	160,96	1 \$	180,609	\$	19,648
Sheriff		1,465,092	1,465,09		1,251,458		(213,634)
Commissioner of revenue		79,080	79,08		79,146		66
Treasurer		94,363	94,36		94,404		41
Registrar/electoral board		37,400	37,40		48,257		10,857
DMV license agent		28,000	28,00		32,021		4,021
Clerk of the Circuit Court		201,621	201,62		201,950		329
Total shared expenses	\$	2,066,517			1,887,845	\$	(178,672)
Other categorical aid:	_						
Litter control	\$	10,600 \$	10,60	0 \$	8,967	\$	(1,633)
Fire programs funds		38,079	38,07	9	38,079		-
Prisoner days		-		-	217,792		217,792
VJCCCA grant		63,474	63,47	4	61,540		(1,934)
WIB fiscal agent fees		20,000	20,000		20,000		-
Victim witness		17,332	17,33		13,257		(4,075)
E911 wireless		102,500	102,50		62,656		(39,844)
Public assistance and welfare administration		2,001,618	2,001,61		730,417		(1,271,201)
Comprehensive services act funds		948,400	948,40		801,138		(147,262)
Emergency services		12,600	12,60		-		(12,600)
Other categorical aid		38,782	38,78		20,664		(18,118)
Total other categorical aid	\$	3,253,385 \$			1,974,510	\$	(1,278,875)
Total categorical aid	<u> </u>	5,319,902 \$			3,862,355		(1,457,547)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	Ϋ́_ Ś	6,230,432			4,801,943		(1,428,489)
Total revenue from the commonwealth	~_	<u> </u>	0,230,43		7,001,773	_ ~ _	(1,720,707)

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Continued)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	. <u>-</u>	Final Budget		Actual		/ariance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued) Intergovernmental: (Continued) Revenue from the federal government: Noncategorical aid:								
BAB subsidy	\$	63,750	ς	63,750	ς	62,104	ς	(1,646)
Payments in lieu of taxes	7	3,000	7	3,000	7	9,757	7	6,757
Total noncategorical aid	\$ <sup>_</sup>	66,750	\$	66,750	\$	71,861	\$	5,111
Categorical aid: Emergency services Disaster recovery grant Victim witness Welfare administration and assistance	\$	7,500 - 51,995 40,300	\$	7,500 2,662 51,995 40,300	\$	2,901 12,185 39,770 1,237,206	\$	(4,599) 9,523 (12,225) 1,196,906
Workforce investment act		2,504,046		2,504,046		1,173,390		(1,330,656)
Ground transportation grant	_	10,600	_	10,600	_	6,160		(4,440)
Total categorical aid	\$_	2,614,441	\$_	2,617,103	\$_	2,471,612	\$	(145,491)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$_	2,681,191	\$_	2,683,853	\$_	2,543,473	\$_	(140,380)
Total General Fund	\$_	21,753,195	\$_	21,755,857	\$_	21,340,964	\$	(414,893)
Capital Projects Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money	S	_	Ś	_	Ś	1,565	Ś	1,565
Total Capital Projects Fund	· –		· _		- ˙ -	1,565	_	1,565
CARES Act Fund: Intergovernmental: Revenue from the federal government: Noncategorical aid: CARES Act funds	\$ \$	518,242	; \$	518,242	;	68,557		(449,685)
Total CARES Act Fund	\$	518,242	Ċ	518,242	Ċ	68,557	ς	(449,685)
Nonmajor Funds: Special Revenue Fund: Library Fund: Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: State library funds	\$ <u>=</u>	53,754	= 1 ==	53,754	=			(777,003)
Total Library Fund	\$_	53,754	\$	53,754	\$_	53,754	\$	-
Permanent Fund: Library Trust Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property:	_							
Revenue from the use of money	\$_	-	Ş_	-	_ \$ _	5,688	_	5,688
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$_	-	۵_	-	۵_	5,688	- '	5,688
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	=	\$_	-	\$_	5,688	\$_	5,688

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Continued)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Nonmajor Funds: (Continued) Permanent Fund: (Continued) Library Trust Fund: (Continued) Miscellaneous:					
Miscellaneous	\$_	\$	\$	180	\$ 180
Total Library Trust Fund	\$_	<u> </u>	\$	5,868	\$ 5,868
Total Nonmajor funds	\$	53,754 \$	53,754 \$	59,622	\$ 5,868
Total Primary Government	\$_	22,325,191 \$	22,327,853 \$	21,470,708	\$ (857,145)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Miscellaneous: Other miscellaneous	<u>-</u> \$_	554,500 \$	554,500 \$	510,936	\$(43,564)
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	554,500 \$	554,500 \$	510,936	\$ (43,564)
Intergovernmental: Revenues from local governments: Contribution from County of Charlotte, Virginia	\$_	3,917,639 \$	3,917,639 \$	3,648,395	\$(269,244)
Revenue from the Commonwealth:  Categorical aid: Share of state sales tax Basic school aid Remedial education GED Gifted and talented Remedial summer education Special education Textbook payment Vocational education Fringe Benefits Homebound Class size reduction English as a second language Algebra readiness Regional programs Technology Workplace At risk Early reading Other state funds	\$	2,134,848 \$ 6,586,576 259,301 8,355 64,171 44,994 983,512 178,864 283,947 1,352,821 25,699 339,835 10,173 30,727 31,059 180,000 - 542,771 37,910 637,216	2,134,848 \$ 6,586,576 259,301 8,355 64,171 44,994 983,512 178,864 283,947 1,352,821 25,699 339,835 10,173 30,727 31,059 180,000 542,771 37,910 637,216	2,177,559 6,323,655 252,256 8,387 62,427 37,236 956,790 128,281 268,401 1,583,005 30,151 324,276 13,226 28,699 - 180,000 693 542,870 37,910 662,604	\$ 42,711 (262,921) (7,045) 32 (1,744) (7,758) (26,722) (50,583) (15,546) 230,184 4,452 (15,559) 3,053 (2,028) (31,059) - 693 99 - 25,388
Total categorical aid	\$	13,732,779 \$	13,732,779 \$	13,618,426	
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	13,732,779 \$	13,732,779 \$	13,618,426	\$ (114,353)

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Continued)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: (Continued) Intergovernmental: (Continued) Revenue from the federal government: Noncategorical aid: CARES act funds	(Contin	ued) \$	-	\$_	137,424	\$137,424
Categorical aid: Title I Title VI-B, special education flow-through Vocational education Title VI-B, special education pre-school EESA - Title II Education technology Rural schools Title IV Part B Summer food service Total categorical aid Total revenue from the federal government	\$ \$_	1,138,029 \$ 498,065 83,531 18,546 98,645 52,500 44,011 522,445 20,000 2,475,772 \$ 2,475,772	498,065 83,531 18,546 98,645 52,500 44,011 522,445 20,000	_	854,151 9471,067 72,904 18,546 88,030 70,356 33,709 336,244 114,619 2,059,626 92,197,050	(26,998) (10,627) - (10,615) 17,856 (10,302) (186,201) 94,619
Total School Operating Fund  Special Revenue Fund: School Cafeteria Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from the use of money	\$ <sub>=</sub>	20,680,690 \$	20,680,690	=	19,974,807 S	
Charges for services: Cafeteria sales	\$_	170,000 \$	•	_	143,599	\$ (26,401)
Total revenue from local sources Intergovernmental revenues: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: School food program grant	\$_ \$_	170,600 \$ 13,311 \$		_	13,020	
Total revenue from the Commonwealth		13,311	13,311		13,020	(291)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: School food program grant	\$_	596,800 \$		\$_	640,340	
Total revenue from the federal government		596,800	596,800		640,340	43,540
Total intergovernmental	\$_	610,111 \$	610,111	\$_	653,360	\$ 43,249
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$_	780,711 \$	780,711	\$_	797,662	\$ 16,951
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$_	21,461,401 \$	21,461,401	\$_	20,772,469	\$ (688,932)

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	_	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund:							
General government administration:							
Legislative:							
Board of supervisors	\$	161,710	\$	161,710	\$_	143,332	\$ 18,378
General and financial administration:							
County administrator	\$	459,318	\$	459,318	\$	395,764	\$ 63,554
Professional services		63,700		63,700		61,824	1,876
Commissioner of revenue		256,938		256,938		220,450	36,488
Reassessment		41,015		41,015		31,259	9,756
Treasurer		307,551		307,551		285,405	22,146
County attorney	_	71,300		71,300	_	68,799	2,501
Total general and financial administration	\$	1,199,822	\$	1,199,822	\$_	1,063,501	\$ 136,321
Board of elections:							
Electoral board and officials	\$	45,157	\$	45,157	\$	38,048	\$ 7,109
Registrar		103,160		103,160		96,753	6,407
Total board of elections	\$	148,317	\$	148,317	\$_	134,801	\$ 13,516
Total general government administration	\$	1,509,849	\$	1,509,849	\$_	1,341,634	\$ 168,215
Judicial administration:							
Courts:							
Circuit court	\$	7,575	Ş	7,575	\$	6,844	
General district court		4,400		4,400		4,512	(112)
Juvenile and domestic relations court		4,650		4,650		4,933	(283)
Special magistrates		1,800		1,800		1,355	445
Clerk of the circuit court	_	350,729		350,729	_	338,591	12,138
Total courts	\$	369,154	Ş <u> </u>	369,154	\$_	356,235	\$ 12,919
Commonwealth's attorney:							
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	239,815	\$	239,815	\$_	229,726	\$10,089_
Total judicial administration	\$	608,969	\$	608,969	\$_	585,961	\$\$
Public safety:							
Law enforcement and traffic control:							
Sheriff	\$	2,368,917	\$	2,368,917	\$	1,960,756	
Witness assistance		69,327		69,327		53,070	16,257
Dare		14,273		14,273		3,141	11,132
Asset forfeiture		13,868		13,868		1,288	12,580
E-911 system	_	245,276		245,276		201,272	44,004
Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$	2,711,661	<u>۶</u>	2,711,661	\$_	2,219,527	\$ 492,134

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Continued)

	_	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)					
Public safety: (Continued)					
Fire and rescue services:					
Fire services	\$	425,204 \$	425,204 \$	425,224	, ,
Rescue squad		122,015	122,015	108,542	13,473
Division of forestry	_	20,123	20,123	20,123	- 42.452
Total fire and rescue services	\$	567,342 \$	567,342 \$	553,889	13,453
Correction and detention:					
Sheriff	\$	1,599,596 \$	1,599,596 \$	1,522,201	77,395
VJCCA		195,874	195,874	47,282	148,592
Total correction and detention	\$	1,795,470 \$	1,795,470 \$	1,569,483	225,987
Inspections:					
Building	\$	71,923 \$	71,923 \$	70,976	947
Other protection:					
Animal control	\$	24,569 \$	24,569 \$	22,030	2,539
Medical examiner	*	250	250	200	50
Total other protection	\$	24,819 \$	24,819 \$	22,230	
Total public safety	\$	5,171,215 \$	5,171,215 \$	4,436,105	735,110
Public works:					
Sanitation and waste removal:					
Refuse collection and disposal	\$	887,309 \$	887,309 \$	846,800	40,509
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:					
General properties	\$	861,374 \$	861,374 \$	740,737	120,637
Canneries	7	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$	862,374 \$	862,374 \$	740,737	
Total public works	\$	1,749,683 \$	1,749,683 \$	1,587,537	162,146
Health and welfare:	_		· ·		<u> </u>
Health:					
Supplement of local health department	\$	124,726 \$	124,726 \$	124,726	-
Mantal basitis and mantal vatavidation.				_	
Mental health and mental retardation: Crossroads Board	\$	72 000 ¢	72 000 ¢	72 000 6	
Crossroads board	ې	73,000 \$	73,000 \$	73,000	-
Welfare:					
Public assistance	\$	2,744,864 \$	2,744,864 \$	2,502,944	241,920
Workforce investment		2,504,046	2,504,046	1,290,986	1,213,060
Comprehensive services act	_	1,275,600	1,275,600	1,094,975	180,625
Total welfare	\$	6,524,510 \$	6,524,510 \$	4,888,905	1,635,605
Total health and welfare	\$	6,722,236 \$	6,722,236 \$	5,086,631	1,635,605

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

For the	Year	Ended	June	30.	2020	(Continued)
I OI CIIC	i Cai	Lilaca	Julic	50,	2020	(Continuca)

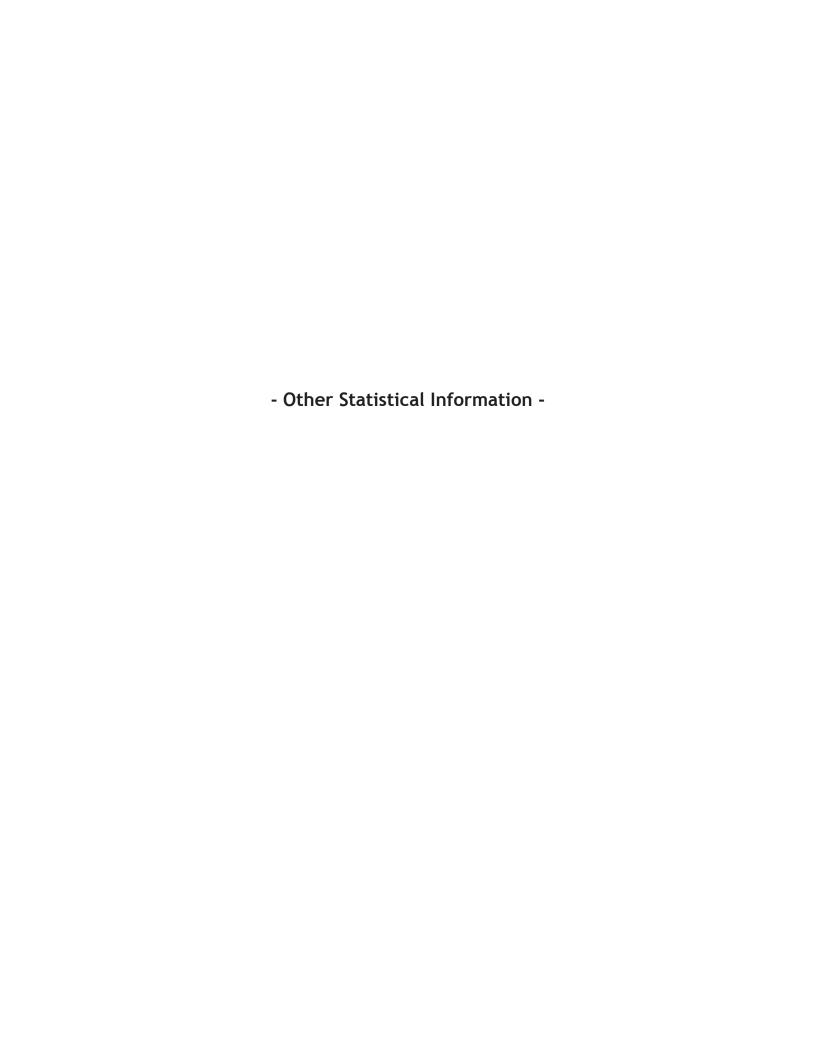
	_	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)					
Education:					
Other instructional costs:					
Contributions to Community Colleges	\$	5,975 \$	5,975 \$	5,975 \$	-
Contribution to County school board		3,917,639	3,917,639	3,697,223	220,416
Total education	\$	3,923,614 \$	3,923,614 \$	3,703,198 \$	220,416
Parks, recreation, and cultural:					
Parks and recreation:					
Recreation youth league	\$_	24,500 \$	24,500 \$	9,335 \$	15,165
Cultural enrichment:					
Red hill shrine	\$	2,500 \$	2,500 \$	2,500 \$	-
Adult programs	_	87,323	87,323	76,948	10,375
Total cultural enrichment	\$_	89,823 \$	89,823 \$	79,448 \$	10,375
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$_	114,323 \$	114,323 \$	88,783 \$	25,540
Community development: Planning and community development:					
Planning	\$	27,576 \$	27,576 \$	29,720 \$	
Zoning appeals board		1,600	1,600	300	1,300
Economic development		192,009	192,009	23,511	168,498
Total planning and community development	\$_	221,185 \$	221,185 \$	53,531 \$	167,654
Environmental management: Contribution to soil and water district	\$_	191,302 \$	191,302 \$	161,838 \$	29,464
Cooperative extension program: Extension office	\$_	60,320 \$	60,320 \$	57,898 \$	2,422
Total community development	\$_	472,807 \$	472,807 \$	273,267 \$	199,540
Nondepartmental: Fixed charges	\$	160,920 \$	160,920 \$	85,844 \$	75,076
Total nondepartmental	\$_ \$_	160,920 \$	160,920 \$	85,844 \$	
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	\$	376,000 \$	376,000 \$	546,000 \$	
Interest and other fiscal charges	_	149,058	149,058	693,964	(544,906)
Total debt service	\$_	525,058 \$	525,058 \$	1,239,964 \$	(714,906)
Total General Fund	\$_	20,958,674 \$	20,958,674 \$	18,428,924 \$	2,529,750

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Continued)

	_	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
CARES Act Fund: General government administration Judical administration Public safety Public works Health and welfare Education Parks, recreation, and cultural Community development	\$	22,500 \$ 30,579 99,099 22,500 22,500 22,500 22,500 100,000	22,500 \$ 30,579 99,099 22,500 22,500 22,500 22,500 100,000	4,523 \$ 3,591 57,478 1,401 847 - 717	17,977 26,988 41,621 21,099 21,653 22,500 21,783 100,000
Nondepartmental	_	176,064	176,064	-	176,064
Total CARES Act Fund	\$	518,242 \$	518,242 \$	68,557 \$	449,685
Capital Projects Fund: Capital projects: New courthouse project New communications system School renovations  Total Capital Projects Fund	\$  \$_	6,000 \$ 3,413,723 1,278,351 4,698,074 \$	6,000 \$ 3,413,723 1,278,351 4,698,074 \$	6,000 \$ 904,743 717,110  1,627,853 \$	2,508,980 561,241
Nonmajor Funds: Special Revenue Fund: Library Fund Parks, recreation, and cultural: Library	\$_	274,974 \$	274,974_\$_	266,160_\$	8,814
Total Library Fund	\$ <u></u>	274,974 \$	274,974 \$	266,160 \$	8,814
Permanent Fund: Library Trust Fund Parks, recreation, and cultural: Library	\$	- \$	- \$	5,301 \$	(5,301)
Total Library Trust Fund	\$	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> \$	5,301 \$	
Total Nonmajor funds	\$ <u></u>	274,974 \$	274,974 \$	271,461 \$	3,513
Total Primary Government	\$	26,449,964 \$	26,449,964 \$	20,396,795 \$	6,053,169

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Continued)

		Original Budget	Final Budget		Actual		rariance with rinal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:	_					_	,
School Operating Fund:							
Education:							
Education costs:							
Elementary and secondary schools	\$	15,807,470 \$	15,807,470	\$	15,235,649	\$	571,821
Administration attendance and health services		1,328,818	1,328,818		1,250,914		77,904
Pupil transportation		1,529,928	1,529,928		1,425,151		104,777
Operation and maintenance of school plant	_	2,122,455	2,122,455		1,950,498		171,957
Total education	\$_	20,788,671 \$	20,788,671	_\$_	19,862,212	\$	926,459
Debt service:							
Principal retirement	\$	80,000 \$	80,000	\$	87,320	\$	(7,320)
Interest and other fiscal charges		63,750	63,750		25,275		38,475
Total debt service	\$	143,750 \$	143,750	\$	112,595	\$	31,155
Total School Operating Fund	\$_	20,932,421 \$	20,932,421	_\$_	19,974,807	\$	957,614
Special revenue fund: School Cafeteria Fund: Education:							
School food services:							
Administration of school food program	\$_	820,799 \$	820,799	_\$_	889,941	\$	(69,142)
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$_	820,799 \$	820,799	\$_	889,941	\$	(69,142)
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$	21,753,220 \$	21,753,220	\$_	20,864,748	\$	888,472



COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

Government-Wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	16,940,918	17,563,672	17,976,335	17,219,719	17,404,028	17,899,809	17,489,933	18,180,493	23,149,699	22,141,458
Interest on Long- Term Debt	565,944 \$ 102,899 \$	92,060	111,091	87,107	64,552	531,702	444,203	759,288	677,788	700,861
Community	565,944 \$	922,497	259,403	333,780	265,568	880,479	215,733	236,461	266,351	270,920
Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	333,627 \$	309,725	300,895	329,270	328,364	322,956	348,367	306,880	275,779	355,679
Education	3,704,470 \$	4,195,289	4,906,144	3,898,251	4,164,205	3,342,859	3,496,953	3,556,731	8,316,036	7,079,867
Health and Welfare	5,443,673 \$	5,184,311	5,455,050	5,231,004	5,344,807	5,311,449	5,650,959	5,332,595	4,855,427	5,156,000
Public Works	1,392,987 \$	1,213,874	1,183,134	1,210,398	1,215,782	1,249,862	1,474,975	1,358,053	1,604,848	1,415,261
Public Safety	3,588,708 \$	3,617,834	3,712,218	4,117,916	4,098,244	4,413,589	4,244,904	4,562,360	4,695,731	4,479,057
Judicial Admini- stration	569,155 \$	560,488	605,104	617,495	599,410	522,473	200,636	583,483	833,675	1,122,896
General Government Admini- stration	1,239,455 \$	1,467,594	1,443,296	1,394,498	1,323,096	1,324,440	1,413,203	1,484,642	1,624,064	1,560,917
Fiscal Year	2010-11 \$	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20

COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

Government-Wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

	PR(	PROGRAM REVENUES	JES		GEN	GENERAL REVENUES	S		
1		Operating	Capital					Grants and Contributions	
	Charges	Grants	Grants	General	Other	Unrestricted		Not Restricted	
Fiscal	for	and Contri-	and Contri-	Property	Local	Investment	Miscella-	to Specific	
Year	Services	butions	butions	Taxes	Taxes	Earnings	neous	Programs	Total
2010-11 \$	675.278 \$	6.595.190	\$ .	9.332.210 \$	1.176.624 \$	•	285.420 \$ 709.739 \$	749.669 \$	19.524.130
2011-12			•	6,443,161			740,907	842,788	17,029,091
2012-13		6,451,959	•	6,637,649	1,099,381	250,885	664,065	1,011,234	16,781,277
2013-14		6,514,563	2,706	7,623,280	1,144,264	252,857	684,849	1,034,590	18,031,977
2014-15	734,320	6,583,012	4,650	7,751,434	1,199,274	247,787	576,435	986,389	18,083,301
2015-16		6,754,669		8,484,155	1,193,246	274,082	414,617	1,483,133	19,274,354
2016-17		6,907,933		8,723,038	1,273,165	385,514	564,923	1,023,144	19,748,218
2017-18	—	6,828,943	•	8,873,499	1,215,078	383,570	477,171	986,098	19,864,778
2018-19		6,560,594	•	9,009,416	1,296,251	348,008	515,252	995,199	19,529,754
2019-20		6,387,721	•	10,817,608	1,409,243	324,275	557,302	1,080,006	21,453,667

COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) (2) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total		34,525,904								
Debt Service	774,910 \$	1,751,310	682,697	650,993	557,717	860,330	774,628	1,021,196	1,374,148	1,352,559
Capital Projects							4,137,433	13,751,603	3,374,797	1,627,853
Non- Departmental	s						125,164	122,186	154,506	85,844
Community Development	563,281 \$	920,971	259,147	333,384	270,683	896,048	217,818	243,473	279,684	273,267
Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	324,954 \$	309,374	339,939	320,409	321,002	321,080	348,714	355,269	383,383	360,961
Education (2)	20,001,521 \$	19,798,252	21,131,797	20,231,367	19,888,924	19,511,653	19,662,452	20,046,339	20,574,134	20,758,128
Health and Welfare	5,410,945 \$	5,167,086	5,417,806	5,228,491	5,429,748	5,348,625	5,682,287	5,383,706	5,059,955	5,087,478
Public Works		1,176,084			1,157,675				-	1,588,938
Public Safety	3,594,502 \$	530,529 3,560,627	3,831,711	4,087,186	4,134,125	4,330,787	4,480,463	4,660,161	4,858,751	4,493,583
Judicial Administration	539,281 \$	530,529	575,456	587,717	581,314	608,872	581,723	578,725	582,880	589,552
General Government Administration A	. ·	1,311,671	1,319,692	1,258,647	1,387,020	1,214,326	1,314,206	1,243,629	1,410,185	1,346,157
Fiscal G Year Ad	٠ ٠	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes General, Special Revenue Funds, and Permanent Funds of the primary government and its discretely presented component unit, except

for capital projects and nondepartmental.

COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

General Governmental Revenues by Source (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	36,049,344	34,124,092	34,261,598	34,140,384	35,115,633	36,017,637	36,042,382	36,143,573	38,594,783
Inter- governmental (3)	22,573,541 \$	23,389,751	22,660,056	22,128,720	22,978,904	23,095,127	22,604,922	22,803,578	23,249,653
Recovered	\$								
Miscella- neous	1,098,833 \$	1,062,335	932,933	1,070,916	786,122	809,462	1,045,150	998,765	1,068,238
Charges for Services	\$ 958,296 \$	781,881	815,356	801,482	681,461	858,970	998,847	671,035	678,385
Revenue from the Use of Money and Property	286,728	251,665	253,330	248,172	274,325	385,684	383,756	348,648	324,978
Fines and Forfeitures	133,944 \$	179,309	170,134	163,519	137,887	171,807	198,866	225,331	232,630
Permits, Privilege Fees, Regulatory Licenses		45,241							•
Other Local Taxes	1,176,624 \$	1,033,969	1,144,264	1,199,274	1,193,246	1,273,165	1,215,078	1,296,251	1,409,243
General Property Taxes (2)	\$ 9,771,363 \$ 1,176,624 \$	7,314,529	8,231,883	8,479,959	9,024,457	9,355,908	9,532,677	9,729,225	11,521,560
Fiscal Year	2010-11 \$	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes General, Special Revenue Funds and Permanent Funds of the primary government and its discretely presented component unit.

(3) General fund contributions to the School Board are not included.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes Commonwealth of Virginia PPTRA reimbursement.

COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy	8.05%	9.54%	9.45%	10.31%	9.18%	10.09%	9.94%	11.71%	9.93%	21.80%
Outstanding (1) Delinquent Taxes	801,307	611,439	622,182	769,679	705,643	834,447	855,507	1,028,980	893,352	2,359,096
Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy	\$ %02.96	109.21%	100.63%	101.10%	101.41%	100.78%	98.83%	98.81%	100.48%	100.11%
Total Tax Collections	9,625,908	6,998,878	6,627,619	7,544,973	7,793,049	8,337,547	8,506,938	8,685,863	9,042,315	10,834,650
Delinquent (1) Tax (2) Collections	218,401 \$	619,938	437,168	723,359	744,983	680,182	563,580	705,776	766,502	888,960
Percent of Levy Collected	94.50% \$	99.54%	93.99%	91.40%	91.71%	92.56%	92.28%	%62.06	91.96%	91.90%
Current Tax (1), (3) Collections	9,407,507	6,378,940	6,190,451	6,821,614	7,048,066	7,657,365	7,943,358	7,980,087	8,275,813	9,945,690
Total Tax Levy (1)	9,954,838 \$	6,408,642	6,585,952	7,463,161	7,684,759	8,273,289	8,607,788	8,790,027	8,999,397	10,822,521
Fiscal Year	2010-11 \$	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.

(2) Does not include land redemptions. (3) Includes Commonwealth of Virginia PPTRA reimbursement.

COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (1)

Total	1,116,269,594	1,138,134,247	1,154,906,568	1,073,423,545	1,084,281,272	1,103,346,381	1,124,713,747	1,136,621,363	1,149,797,556	1,231,517,127
, ,	\$		_		_	_			_	
Public Service	54,191,406	63,793,637	71,330,319	63,909,257	65,005,310	79,478,190	89,162,041	95,059,396	94,596,884	94,277,236
	\$									
Merchants' Capital	786,073	810,656	835,149	817,174	943,444	935,525	937,876	950,457	889,622	946,620
1	\$									
Machinery and Tools	5,699,916	5,072,447	5,718,422	6,428,450	7,327,130	7,635,331	11,119,083	11,844,083	16,214,741	18,039,253
I	S									
Mobile Homes	6,805,157	6,903,429	6,867,313	5,770,563	6,038,431	6,136,918	6,347,614	6,504,781	6,460,738	4,194,137
l	\$									
Personal Property	77,910,392	84,524,978	87,611,014	86,196,036	90,291,046	90,948,657	95,220,649	97,106,146	99,670,743	104,112,957
 	\$									
Real Estate	970,876,650 \$	977,029,100	982,544,351	910,302,065	914,675,911	918,211,760	921,926,484	925,156,500	931,964,828	1,009,946,924
_	S									
Fiscal Year	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20

(1) 100% of fair market value.

COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Merchant's Capital	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20
ļ	\$									
Machinery and Tools	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.75	3.75	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Ţ	s									
Mobile Homes	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.48	0.48	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.62
	<b>\$</b>									
Personal Property	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.95
	\$									
Real Estate	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.48	0.48	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.62
l	\$									
Fiscal Year	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20

(1) Per \$100 of assessed value.

Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Net Bonded Debt per Capita	87	186	159	134	101	1,025	1,023	1,515	1,498	1,464
Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	0.10% \$	0.21%	0.17%	0.15%	0.12%	1.16%	1.12%	1.63%	1.57%	1.42%
Gross Bonded Debt (3)	1,099,064	2,341,990	1,998,708	1,643,320	1,275,000	12,770,000	12,605,000	18,535,000	18,008,000	17,462,000
Assessed Value (2)	1,116,269,594 \$	1,138,134,247	1,154,906,568	1,073,423,545	1,084,281,272	1,103,346,381	1,124,713,747	1,136,621,363	1,149,797,556	1,231,517,127
Population (1)	12,586 \$	12,565	12,560	12,305	12,641	12,454	12,316	12,231	12,021	11,928
Fiscal Year	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20

<sup>(1)</sup> Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service.

<sup>(2)</sup> From Table 6.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt and Literary Fund Loans. Excludes capital leases, premiums on bonds, net OPEB liabilities net pension liability, landfill postclosure and corrective action liability,

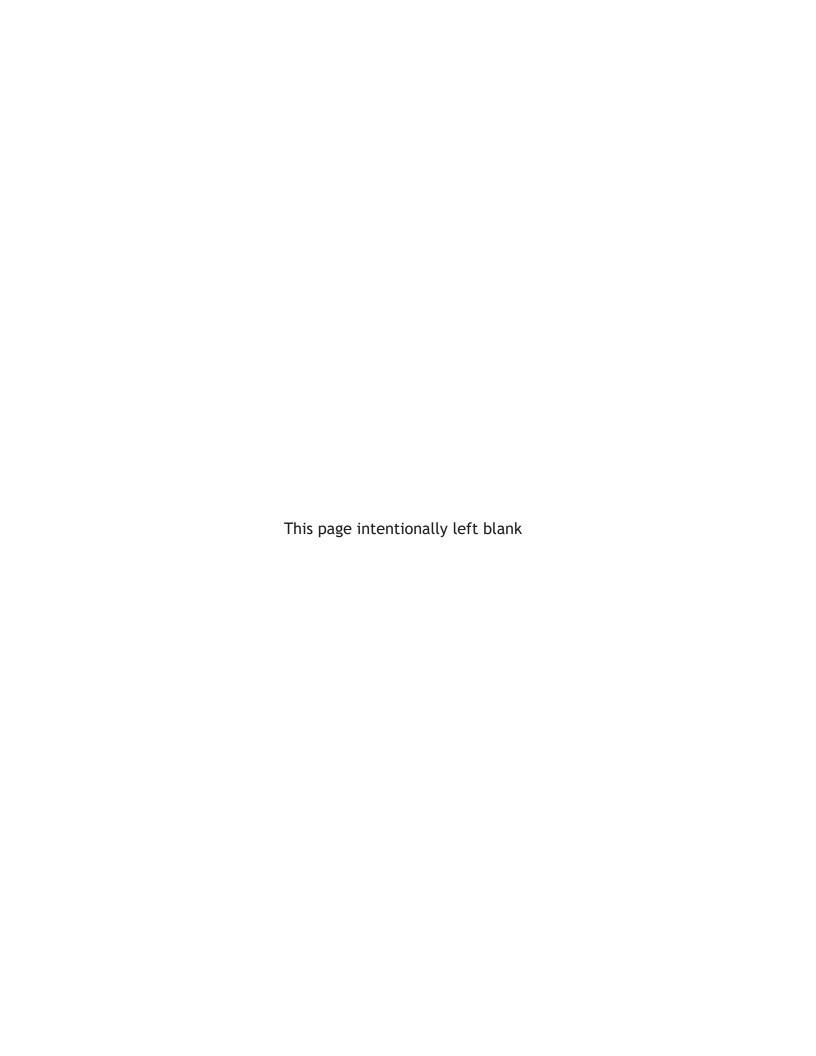
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmental Expenditures	2.30%	5.07%	1.97%	1.92%	1.65%	2.51%	2.00%	2.09%	3.46%	3.60%
Total General Governmental Expenditures(2)	33,740,810	34,525,904	34,733,040	33,836,313	33,728,208	34,257,098	38,716,220	48,785,622	39,717,236	37,564,320
	\$ 0	0	7	3	7	0	∞	9	∞	6
Total Debt Service	774,910	1,751,310	682,697	620,99	557,71	860,33	774,62	1,021,19	1,374,148	1,352,55
	\$									
Interest	109,887	178,150	159,622	130,362	111,452	687,299	504,655	746,967	732,382	719,239
	S									
Principal	665,023	1,573,160	523,075	520,631	446,265	173,031	269,973	274,229	641,766	633,320
	\$	2011-12		2013-14						

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes General and Permanent funds of the Primary Government and Special Revenue funds of the Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes capital projects and nondepartmental.







# ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Charlotte, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Charlotte, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Charlotte, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 7, 2020.

# Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether County of Charlotte, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Charlottesville, Virginia

obinson, Farmer, Cox, Esocietes

December 7, 2020



# ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Charlotte, Virginia

# Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the County of Charlotte, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County of Charlotte, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020. County of Charlotte, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

# Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

# Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County of Charlotte, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County of Charlotte, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County of Charlotte, Virginia's compliance.

## Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the County of Charlotte, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

# Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the County of Charlotte, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Koloinson, Farmer, Cox, Associates Charlottesville, Virginia December 7, 2020

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Federal Grantor/State Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	E	Federal Expenditures	
Department of Health and Human Services:					
Pass-Through Payments:					
Department of Social Services:	93.556	950119	\$	5,918	
MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	93.558	0400120 / 0400119	Ş	173,585	
Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement	73.330	0400120 / 0400119		173,363	
Designee Administered Programs	93.566	0500120 / 0500119		234	
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600420 / 0600419		27,785	
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and				,	
Development Fund (CCDF Cluster)	93.596	0760120 / 0760119		27,095	
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900120 / 0900119		330	
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100120 / 1100119		190,455	
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120120 / 1120119		187,708	
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000120 / 1000119		172,616	
John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood	93.674	9150120 / 9150119		1,888	
Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	93.767	0540120 / 0540119		3,598	
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid Cluster)	93.778	1200120 / 1200119		226,622	
Total Department of Health and Human Services			\$	1,017,834	
Department of Agriculture: Pass-Through Payments: Department of Agriculture: Department of Agriculture:	40.570			20,000	
Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability Summer Food Service Program for Children (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.579 10.559	Unknown Unknown	\$	20,088 195,658	
National School Lunch Program - Food Distribution (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.555	Unknown	\$ 53,156	173,036	
Department of Education:	10.555	Ondiown	<b>3</b> 33,130		
National School Lunch Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.555	402540	326,940	380,096	
School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster)	10.553	402530		159,117	
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			\$	734,871	
Department of Social Services:					
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental					
Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP Cluster)	10.561	0040120 / 0040119		219,373	
Total Department of Agriculture			\$	974,332	
Department of Justice: Pass-Through Payments: Department of Criminal Justice Services:					
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	Unknown	\$	39,770	
Total Department of Justice			\$	39,770	

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Pass Through Payments   Pass	Federal Grantor/State Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title		Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures	
WIAN/WIOA Jotal Program         17.258         Unknown         \$ 491,080           WIAN/WIOA Youth Activities         17.259         Unknown         361,938           WIAN/WIOA Dislocated Worker Formula Grants         17.278         Unknown         320,351           Total WIOA Cluster         \$ 1,173,389           Total Department of Labor         \$ 1,173,389           Department of Treasury:         ************************************	Pass-Through Payments:				
MIA/WIOA Nouth Activities         17.29         Unknown         361,958           WIA/WIOA Dislocated Worker Formula Grants         17.278         Unknown         320,351           Total WIOA Cluster         \$ 1,173,389           Total Department of Labor         \$ 1,773,389           Department of Treasury:         ************************************					
MIA/WIOA Dislocated Worker Formula Grants   17.278					
Total Miloa Cluster   S   1,173,389				,	
Total Department of Labor   S 1,173,389		17.278	UNKNOWN	·	
Pass Through Payments   Family Rayments   Family Rayment Performance Grants   Family Rayment Performance Grants   Family Rayment Performance Grants   Family Rayments   Fami	Total WIOA Cluster			\$ 1,173,389	
Pass Through Payments:   Virginia Department of Accounts:   COVID 19-Coronavirus Relief Fund   21.019   SLT0022   \$ 68,557     Department of Homeland Security   Pass-Through Payments:   Department of Emergency Management:   Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Publicly Declared Disasters)   97.036   Unknown   \$ 12,185     Emergency Management Performance Grants   97.042   Unknown   \$ 15,086     Department of Homeland Security   \$ 15,086     Department of Homeland Security   \$ 15,086     Department of Transportation:   Pass-Through Payments:   Department of Motor Vehicles:   Alcohol Open Container Requirements   20.607   184AL201513004240   \$ 6,160     Department of Education:   Pass-Through Payments:   Department of Education:   Title I Grants to Local Education Algencies   84.010   S010A170046   \$ 854,151     Special Education - Freschool Grants (IDEA, Part B) Special Education Cluster (IDEA)   84.027   H027A180107   471,067     Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA, Part B) Special Education Cluster (IDEA)   84.027   H027A180112   18,546     Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)   84.048   V048A180046   72,904     Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs   84.334   Unknown   70,356     Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants to States (Perkins IV)   84.087   S367A180004   88,030     Tventty-First Century Community Learning Centers   84.287   S267(180047   258,661     Rural Education Stabilization Fund   84.4287   S27(180047   258,661     Rural Education Stabilization Fund   84.4287   S27(180047   258,661     Rural Education Stabilization Fund   84.4281   S27(180047   258,661     Rural Education Stabilization Fund   84.4281   S27(180047   258,661     Rural Education Stabilization Fund   84.4281   S27(180047   S28,661	Total Department of Labor			\$ 1,173,389	
Viginia Department of Accounts:   COVID 19-Coronavirus Relief Fund   21.019   SLT0022   \$ 68,557	Department of Treasury:				
COVID 19-Coronavirus Relief Fund   21.019					
Pepartment of Homeland Security Pass-Through Payments: Department of Emergency Management: Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Publicly Declared Disasters) Emergency Management Performance Grants  77.042 Unknown 77.042 Unknown 77.043 Unknown 77.044 Unknown 77.045 Unknown 77.045 Unknown 77.046 S 15.086  Pepartment of Homeland Security 77.046 Unknown 77.046 S 15.086  Pepartment of Motor Vehicles: Alcohol Open Container Requirements 77.046 Unknown 78.046 Unknown 79.046 S 16.160  Pepartment of Education: Pass-Through Payments: Pass-Through Payments: Department of Education: Pass-Through Payments: Pass-Thro	· ·	21 019	SI T0022	\$ 68 557	
Pass-Through Payments: Department of Emergency Management: Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Publicly Declared Disasters) Emergency Management Performance Grants  70 y 70		21.017	5210022	<del></del>	
Department of Émergency Management: Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Publicly Declared Disasters) Emergency Management Performance Grants  7 total Department of Homeland Security  Department of Homeland Security  Department of Transportation: Pass-Through Payments: Department of Motor Vehicles: Alcohol Open Container Requirements  Alcohol Open Container Requirements  Department of Education: Pass-Through Payments: Department of Education: Pass-Through Payments: Department of Education: Pass-Through Payments: Department of Education: Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) Special Education Cluster (IDEA) Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA, Preschool) Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV) Beard and Technical Education - Basic Grants to Distance (Perkins IV) Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Porgrams Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program COVID-19-Education Stabilization Fund  Total Department of Education Fund Supporting Effective Instruction Stabilization Fund Supporting Effective Instruction Stabilization Fund Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Support and Academic Enrichment Program Student Support	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Emergency Management Performance Grants 97.042 Unknown 2,901  Total Department of Homeland Security \$ 15,086  Department of Transportation: Pass-Through Payments:  Department of Motor Vehicles: Alcohol Open Container Requirements 20.607 184AL201513004240 \$ 6,160  Department of Education: Pass-Through Payments:  Department of Education: Pass-Through Payments:  Department of Education: Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies \$ 44.010 \$ 5010A170046 \$ 854,151 \$ 5 9 6,160 \$ 18,500 \$ 1	· ·				
Total Department of Homeland Security  Department of Transportation: Pass-Through Payments: Department of Motor Vehicles: Alcohol Open Container Requirements  Department of Education: Pass-Through Payments:  Department of Education:  Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) Special Education Cluster (IDEA) Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA, Preschool) Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Total Special Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV) Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Rural Education Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program Student Support and	Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Publicly Declared Disasters)	97.036	Unknown	\$ 12,185	
Department of Transportation: Pass-Through Payments: Department of Motor Vehicles: Alcohol Open Container Requirements  Department of Education: Pass-Through Payments:  Department of Education: Pass-Through Payments:  Department of Education:  Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) Special Education Cluster (IDEA) Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Preschool) Special Education Cluster (IDEA) Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV) Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Rural Education Students Support and Academic Enrichment Program Student Support and Education Stabilization Fund  Total Department of Education Stabilization Fund  Total Department of Education Stabilization Fund	Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	Unknown	2,901	
Pass-Through Payments: Department of Motor Vehicles: Alcohol Open Container Requirements  Department of Education: Pass-Through Payments:  Department of Education:  Pass-Through Payments:  Department of Education:  Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) Special Education Cluster (IDEA) Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA, Preschool) Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV) Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Rural Education Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program COVID-19-Education Stabilization Fund  Total Department of Education  Total Department of Education  20.607 184AL201513004240 \$ 5,6,160  184AL207 184AL201513004240 \$ 5,000 184AL201510044 \$ 5,000 184AL2015130044 \$ 5,000 184AL2015130044 \$ 5,0	Total Department of Homeland Security			\$ 15,086	
Department of Motor Vehicles: Alcohol Open Container Requirements  20.607 184AL201513004240 \$ 6,160  Department of Education: Pass-Through Payments:  Department of Education: Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) Special Education Cluster (IDEA) Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA, Preschool) Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Total Special Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV) Saining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Rural Education Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program Student Support feducation Fund  Total Department of Education State Grants States (Perkins IV) Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program Student Support Stabilization Fund Student Support Stabilization Fund Student Support Stabilization Fund	·				
Alcohol Open Container Requirements 20.607 184AL201513004240 \$ 6,160  Department of Education: Pass-Through Payments:  Department of Education: Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies 84.010 S010A170046 \$ 854,151 Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) Special Education Cluster (IDEA) 84.027 H027A180107 471,067 Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA, Preschool) Special Education Cluster (IDEA) 84.173 H173A180112 18,546  Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA) \$ 489,613  Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV) 84.048 V048A180046 72,904 Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 84.334 Unknown 70,356 Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants 84.367 5367A180044 88,030 Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers 84.287 \$287C180047 258,661 Rural Education 84.358 \$358B170046 33,709 Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program 84.424 \$424A180048 77,583 COVID-19-Education Stabilization Fund 84.425 Unknown 137,424  Total Department of Education	• .				
Department of Education: Pass-Through Payments:  Department of Education:  Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) Special Education Cluster (IDEA) Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA, Preschool) Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV) Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Suddent Support and Academic Enrichment Program Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program Student Support of Education Stabilization Fund  Total Department of Education  \$ 2,082,431	•	20.407	40.441.204.54220.42.40	ć	
Pass-Through Payments:  Department of Education:  Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) Special Education Cluster (IDEA) Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA, Preschool) Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV) Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants  Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers  Rural Education Support and Academic Enrichment Program Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program Student Support of Education  Total Department of Education  \$ 2,082,431	Alcohol Open Container Requirements	20.607	184AL201513004240	\$ 6,160	
Department of Education:  Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) Special Education Cluster (IDEA) Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA, Preschool) Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Total Special Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV) Saling Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Rural Education Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program COVID-19-Education Stabilization Fund  Total Department of Education  Total Department of Education  Title I Grants to Local Education Cluster (IDEA)  \$4.010 \$4.	·				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies  Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA, Preschool) Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV)  Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs  Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants  Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers  Rural Education  Support and Academic Enrichment Program  Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program  COVID-19-Education Stabilization Fund  Total Department of Education  Support and Education  Support and Education  Support and Education  Support and Education Stabilization Fund  Support and Education  Support and Education Stabilization Fund  Support Su	• .				
Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) Special Education Cluster (IDEA) 84.027 H027A180107 471,067 Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA, Preschool) Special Education Cluster (IDEA) 84.173 H173A180112 18,546  Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA) \$ 489,613  Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV) 84.048 V048A180046 72,904 Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 84.334 Unknown 70,356 Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants 84.367 S367A180044 88,030 Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers 84.287 S287C180047 258,661 Rural Education 84.358 S358B170046 33,709 Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program 84.424 S424A180048 77,583 COVID-19-Education Stabilization Fund 84.425 Unknown 137,424  Total Department of Education \$ 2,082,431	·	84 010	S010A170046	\$ 854 151	
Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA, Preschool) Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)  Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV)  Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs  Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants  Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants  Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers  Rural Education  Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program  COVID-19-Education Stabilization Fund  Total Department of Education  \$ 4.424  \$ 4.425  Unknown  \$ 2.082,431	<u> </u>				
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV)  Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs  Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants  Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants  Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers  Rural Education  Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program  COVID-19-Education Stabilization Fund  Education  Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants  84.367 S367A180044  88,030  84.287 S287C180047  258,661  84.358 S358B170046  33,709  Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program  84.424 S424A180048  77,583  COVID-19-Education Stabilization Fund  Supporting Effective Instruction Stabilization Fund  \$4.425 Unknown  \$2,082,431	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	84.173	H173A180112	,	
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs  Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants  Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers  Rural Education  Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program  COVID-19-Education Stabilization Fund  Education  Total Department of Education  Support Support Support Student Support Stabilization Fund  Support Support Student Support Stabilization Fund  Support Support Student Support Stabilization Fund  Support Support Stabilization Fund  Support Support Stabilization Fund  Support Suppo	Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)			\$ 489,613	
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs  Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants  Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers  Rural Education  Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program  COVID-19-Education Stabilization Fund  Education  Total Department of Education  Support State Grants  Support Support and Academic Enrichment Program  Education Stabilization Fund  Support Support and Academic Enrichment Program  Education Stabilization Fund  Support Suppo	Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV)	84.048	V048A180046	72,904	
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers 84.287 \$287C180047 258,661 Rural Education 84.358 \$358B170046 33,709 Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program 84.424 \$424A180048 77,583 COVID-19-Education Stabilization Fund 84.425 Unknown 137,424  Total Department of Education \$\$2,082,431		84.334	Unknown	70,356	
Rural Education 84.358 \$358B170046 33,709 Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program 84.424 \$424A180048 77,583 COVID-19-Education Stabilization Fund 84.425 Unknown 137,424  Total Department of Education \$\$2,082,431	Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367	S367A180044	88,030	
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program COVID-19-Education Stabilization Fund  84.424 \$424A180048 77,583 ENRICHMENT OF Education Stabilization Fund  84.425 Unknown 137,424  Total Department of Education  \$2,082,431	Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	S287C180047	258,661	
COVID-19-Education Stabilization Fund 84.425 Unknown 137,424  Total Department of Education \$ 2,082,431	Rural Education	84.358	S358B170046	33,709	
Total Department of Education \$\frac{2,082,431}{}	Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	S424A180048	77,583	
	COVID-19-Education Stabilization Fund	84.425	Unknown	137,424	
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards \$ 5,377,559	Total Department of Education			\$ 2,082,431	
	Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 5,377,559	

See accompanying notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

### Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the County of Charlotte, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2020. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Charlotte, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Charlotte, Virginia.

#### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

#### Note 3 - Food Donation

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed.

#### Note 4 - Subrecipient Monitoring

No awards were passed through to subrecipients.

### Note 5 - De Minimis Cost Rate

The County did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate under Uniform Guidance.

## Note 6 - Loan Balances

The County has no loan guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

#### Note 7 - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:		
General Fund	\$	2,543,473
CARES Act Fund		68,557
Less: Payments in lieu of taxes		(9,757)
Less: BAB Subsidy		(62,104)
Total primary government	\$	2,540,169
Component Unit School Board:		
School Operating Fund	\$	2,197,050
School Cafeteria Fund		640,340
Total component unit School Board	\$	2,837,390
Total federal expenditures per basic financial statements	\$_	5,377,559
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$	5,377,559

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

## Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

## Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a)?

Identification of major programs:

CFDA #	Name of Federal Program or Cluster

17.258/17.259/17.278 WIOA Cluster

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

## Section II - Financial Statement Findings

There are no financial statement findings to report.

## Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings and questioned costs to report.

## Section IV - Prior Year Findings

There are no findings from the prior year.